

CITY OF HELENA

City Commission Meeting April 7, 2025 - 6:00 PM

City - County Building Room 330 / Zoom Online Meeting; https://zoom.helenamt.gov/c/36053471/publicmeetings

- 1. Call to Order and Roll Call
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Minutes
 - A. 3-10-25 Commission Meeting
 - B. 3-19-25 Admin Meeting
 - C. 3-24-25 Commission Meeting
- 4. Proclamations
 - A. Communities and Libraries Month Proclamation
- 5. Consent Agenda
 - A. Claims
- 6. Communication/Proposals from Commissioners
 - A Motion to Reconsider Item 10B of the Regular Commission Agenda dated 1/27/25
- 7. Report of the City Attorney
- 8. Report of the City Manager
- 9. Communications from the Helena Citizens Council
- 10. Regular Items
 - A Reconsideration of Item 10B from Regular Commission Agenda Dated 1/27/25: Consider 1208 Le Grande Sidewalk Variance Appeal
 - **B.** Reconsider tabled item to consider the allocation of funds from the former Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area to a new project located within the boundaries of the former URA
 - C. Consider Approving Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant Policies
- 11. Public Hearings
 - A Consider a Resolution Establishing New Fees Charged for the Use of the Helena Civic Center and Repealing Resolution No. 20819
- 12. Public Communications
- 13. Adjournment

It is the policy of the City Commission to take public comment on any action item. For further information on any of the items mentioned above, please contact the City Clerk's Office at 447-8410 or dmclayborn@helenamt.gov.

To read packet information while attending a City Commission Meeting please use the City/County wireless network COMM_MEET during the meeting.

The City of Helena is committed to providing access to persons with disabilities for its meetings, in compliance with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Montana Human Rights Act. The City will not exclude persons with disabilities from participation at its meetings or otherwise deny them the City's services, programs, or activities.

Persons with disabilities requiring accommodations to participate in the City's meetings, services, programs, or activities should contact the City's ADA Coordinator, Ellie Ray, as soon as possible to allow sufficient time to arrange for the requested accommodation, at any of the following:

Phone: (406) 447-8490

TTY Relay Service 1-800-253-4091 or 711

Email: citycommunitydevelopment@helenamt.gov

Mailing Address & Physical Location: 316 North Park Avenue, Room 445, Helena, MT 59623.



City of Helena City Commission Meeting March 10, 2025 – 6:00 PM

Zoom Hub Link; https://lccountymt.zoom.us/ze/hub/helenamt City County Building Commission Chambers, Room 330

Time & Place

A regular City Commission meeting was held on Monday, March 10, 2025 at 6:00 p.m. via Zoom Hub Link: https://lccountymt.zoom.us/ze/hub/helenamt and physically in the City County Building Commission Chambers, Room 330.

Call to Order and Roll Call

(00:04:13) The following responded present, either via zoom or in person:

ln	Person	Via	Zoo	m

City Attorney Dockter City Manager Burton Commissioner Shirtliff Mayor ProTem Logan **Commissioner Dean**

The following were absent:

Mayor Collins Commissioner Reed

Pledge of Allegiance

(00:05:07) Mayor ProTem Logan asked attendees to please stand and join in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Minutes

- A. 2-19-25 Admin Meeting
- B. 2-24-25 Commission Meeting
- (00:05:26) There being no comments or questions from the Commission, Mayor ProTem Logan accepted Minutes A and B.



Board & Committee Update

A. Board Appointments

(00:05:50) Mayor ProTem Logan presented Item A.

(00:06:30) <u>Commissioner Shirtliff made a motion to approve Board</u>
Appointments. Commissioner Dean seconded the motion.

(00:06:47) Mayor ProTem Logan called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye
Mayor ProTem Logan voted: Aye

Commissioner Reed voted: Absent
Commissioner Dean voted: Aye

Mayor Collins voted: Absent

The motion carried 3:0.

Consent Agenda

A. Claims

B. Consider an extension of the Shopko Minor Subdivision preliminary plat from March 2025 to March 2028 as shown on certificate of survey 3171732

(00:07:37) Commissioner Shirtliff made a motion to approve Consent Agenda Items A and B. Commissioner Dean seconded the motion.

(00:07:55) Mayor ProTem Logan called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted:

Mayor ProTem Logan voted:

Commissioner Reed voted:

Commissioner Dean voted:

Mayor Collins voted:

Aye

Absent

Aye

Absent

The motion carried 3:0.

Bid Award

A. Transportation Systems - FY26 ADA Ramp Project

(00:08:24) Transportation Systems Director Knoepke presented Item A.



(00:10:03) Commissioner Dean made a motion to approve the Transportation Systems FY2025 ADA Ramp Program contract to the contractor, All Around Construction not to exceed amount of \$350,000. Commissioner Shirtliff seconded the motion.

(00:10:27) Mayor ProTem Logan called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye
Mayor ProTem Logan voted: Aye
Commissioner Reed voted: Absent
Commissioner Dean voted: Aye
Mayor Collins voted: Absent

The motion carried 3:0.

Communications/Proposals from Commissioners

(00:10:40) There were no communications or proposals from Commissioners.

Report of the City Attorney

(00:10:55) City Attorney Dockter had nothing to report.

Report of the City Manager

(00:11:00) City Manager Burton discussed the Vigilante Parade route considerations.

(00:13:40) Commissioner Dean asked Manager Burton about further discussions during a public meeting.

(00:15:02) Commissioner Shirtliff asked Manager Burton about a timeline for the decision-making process.

Communications from the Helena Citizens Council

(00:16:38) HCC Representative Diana Hammer discussed recent and upcoming meeting agenda items.

(00:20:18) Manager Burton discussed the right-of-way on LeGrande Cannon, as referred to in the HCC recommendation.



Regular Items

- A. Consider the allocation of funds from the former Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area to a new project located within the boundaries of the former URA
- (00:23:19) Community Development Director Brink presented Item A.
- (00:30:33) Commissioner Shirtliff asked Director Brink about the funding mechanism.
- (00:31:50) Commissioner Dean explained her support and discussed Commissioner Reed's request to table the item.
- (00:33:24) Helena Symphony Music Director Allan R Scott provided public comment, adding context and advocating for approval.
- (00:36:03) Commissioner Dean made a motion to table the allocation of funds, in the amount of \$35,000 from the former

 Consolidated Helena Urban Renewal Area to the Helena

 Symphony until a future scheduled meeting at the call of the City Manager. Commissioner Shirtliff seconded the motion.
- (00:36:44) Commissioner Dean provided clarification for the motion to table.
- (00:37:00) Commissioner Shirtliff expressed support.
- (00:37:18) Mayor ProTem Logan called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye
Mayor ProTem Logan voted: Aye
Commissioner Reed voted: Absent
Commissioner Dean voted: Aye

Mayor Collins voted: Absent

The motion to table carried 3:0.

- B. Consider a Resolution distributing Downtown Urban Renewal District Tax Increment Financing funds to Stockman Financial Corporation for costs associated with demolition activities at 1020 North Last Chance Gulch
- (00:37:53) Senior Planner Ray presented Item B.
- (00:40:25) Commissioner Shirtliff made a motion to approve a

 Resolution distributing Downtown Urban Renewal District

 Tax Increment Financing funds to Stockman Financial

 Corporation for costs associated with demolition activities at



1020 North Last Chance Gulch. Commissioner Dean seconded the motion.

(00:40:46) Mayor ProTem Logan called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye
Mayor ProTem Logan voted: Aye
Commissioner Reed voted: Absent
Commissioner Dean voted: Aye
Mayor Collins voted: Aye

The motion carried 3:0.

C. Consider a Resolution distributing Downtown Urban Renewal District Tax Increment Financing funds to Sturnella Squared, LLC, for historic facade improvements at 316 Fuller Avenue

(00:41:20) Senior Planner Ray presented Item C.

(00:43:10) Commissioner Shirtliff made a motion to approve a

Resolution distributing Downtown Urban Renewal District

Tax Increment Financing funds to Sturnella Squared, LLC,
for historic façade improvements at 316 Fuller Avenue.

Commissioner Dean seconded the motion.

(00:43:29) Mayor ProTem Logan called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted:

Mayor ProTem Logan voted:

Commissioner Reed voted:

Commissioner Dean voted:

Mayor Collins voted:

Aye

Absent

Aye

Absent

The motion carried 3:0.

Public Communications

(00:44:13) Joel Gerhart provided public comment, thanking the Commission and Staff for their support of trails and the LeGrand Cannon trail discussion.

(00:45:18) Nate Kopp provided public comment, advocating for the LeGrand Cannon trail's protection.

(00:46:13) Commissioner Dean discussed her involvement in the National League of Cities Congressional Conference.



Adjournment

(00:47:45) There being no further business before the Commission, the meeting adjourned at 6:56pm.

	MAYOR
ATTEST:	
CLERK OF THE CITY COMMISSION	_



City Commission Administrative Meeting March 19, 2025 – 4:00 PM

Zoom Link: https://zoom.helenamt.gov/c/36053471/publicmeetings City County Building, 316 N. Park Ave., Room 326

Time & Place

A City Commission Administrative meeting was held Wednesday, March 19, 2025 at 4:00 p.m. physically in the City County Building, Room 326, and via Zoom Hub Link: https://zoom.helenamt.gov/c/36053471/publicmeetings

Call to Work Session, Introductions

(00:04:24) The following responded present:

<u>In Person</u>	<u>Via Zoom</u>
City Attorney Dockter City Manager Burton Commissioner Dean Commissioner Shirtliff Commissioner Logan Commissioner Reed Mayor Collins	None

Commission Comments, Questions

(00:04:56) There were no comments or questions from Commissioners.

Board & Committee Update

A. Parking Advisory Committee Recommendations

(00:05:08)	Transportation Systems Director Knoepke introduced Parking Advisory Committee Chairperson Gustafson to present Item A.

- (00:08:04) Commissioner Dean asked Chairperson Gustafson about considerations for residential parking permits.
- (00:09:03) Commissioner Logan asked Chairperson Gustafson about public engagement.
- (00:11:14) Commissioner Shirtliff asked Chairperson Gustafson about utilizing parking structures.



(00:12:05) Abigail Dolan of the Business Improvement District provided public comment, thanking the Parking Advisory Committee for allowing them to include an update in their most recent newsletter.

B. Citizen Conservation Board Annual Report

- (00:14:10) Environmental Pre-Treatment Manager Anderson presented Item B.
- (00:22:11) Commissioner Dean asked Manager Anderson about the difference between the Sustainability Plan versus the Resiliency Plan and about the Service Line Loan Program.
- (00:24:56) Commissioner Reed asked Public Works Director Leland about the electric vehicle recommendation.
- (00:25:53) Commissioner Shirtliff asked Manager Anderson about hybrid vehicle recommendations.
- (00:27:58) Commissioner Logan asked Manager Anderson and Director Leland about current electric vehicles owned by the City.

C. Board Appointment Review

(00:30:20) Mayor Collins presented Item C.

Recommendations from the Helena Citizens Council

- (00:30:45) HCC Representative John Andrew discussed recent and upcoming meeting agenda items, including a Transportation Open House event.
- (00:32:32) Commissioner Logan asked about the HCC Budget Committee.

Report of the City Manager

(00:33:03) City Manager Burton had nothing to report.

Department Reports

A. Parade Safety Discussion

- (00:33:10) Manager Burton discussed Item A.
- (00:37:18) Commissioner Logan asked Manager Burton about public engagement practices.



- (00:39:53) Police Chief Petty and Fire Chief Campbell expressed agreement with Manager Burton's explanation.
- (00:40:21) Riley Tubbs provided public comment, advocating for downtown area businesses and requesting that City Commission and Administrative meetings be live-streamed for the public.
- (00:42:36) Mayor Collins addressed public comment, explaining the livestreaming and public access options available for each meeting.
- (00:43:34) John Jackson with the Algeria Shriners provided public comment, requesting that downtown continue to be a parade route option.
- (00:44:10) Karen English of the Stampede Parade provided public comment, advocating for safety considerations to be discussed with event coordinators.
- (00:47:53) Commissioner Reed requested that a discussion take place about resources available to event coordinators.
- (00:48:46) Alycia Ryan of the Business Improvement District provided public comment, discussing additional training opportunities for event volunteers and the BID's willingness to work with the City to increase safety.
- (00:49:49) Abigail Dolan of the Business Improvement District provided public comment, discussing additional training opportunities for event volunteers and advocating for a simplified version of the expectations for event coordinators.
- (00:51:38) Matt English provided public comment, advocating for additional considerations of size restrictions and requirements for the Walking Mall parade route.
- B. Establishing a Resolution to supersede existing fee schedules to create an NSF that will apply to all divisions linked to the City's primary bank account
- (00:54:02) Finance Director Danielson presented Item B.
- (00:57:20) Commissioner Reed asked Director Danielson about options for an appeal process.
- (00:58:00) Commissioner Dean asked Director Danielson about the number of instances per year.
- (00:58:20) Commissioner Logan asked Director Danielson about the nature of these instances.



C. US Navy Anchor Park Bell

- (01:00:00) Parks, Recreation, & Open Lands Director Smith presented Item C.
- (01:00:36) Mayor Collins asked Director Smith about associated costs.

D. Civic Center Fee Structure Update

- (01:01:13) Director Smith and Civic Center Manager Dyke presented Item D.
- (01:02:11) Commissioner Logan asked Manager Dyke about feedback received regarding fee updates.

E. Open Lands Proposed Major Projects

- (01:03:30) Director Smith and Open Lands Manager Langsather presented Item E.
- (01:10:22) Commissioner Logan discussed conversations with members of the public about establishing hours of operation on trail heads.
- (01:11:01) Commissioner Reed asked Manager Langsather about maintenance before major capital projects are necessary.
- (01:16:04) Commissioner Dean asked Manager Langsather for clarity about trailhead closures.

F. Transportation Systems - Consider tabled item Removal of Residential District "B" 1100 Billings Avenue

- (01:18:38) Transportation Systems Director Knoepke presented Item F.
- (01:24:45) Commissioner Reed asked Director Knoepke about the number of properties to reach a threshold in the original hearing.
- (01:26:38) Commissioner Shirtliff asked Director Knoepke about the background rationale for the request.
- (01:27:56) Commissioner Logan asked Director Knoepke for associated costs for residents and guests.
- (01:28:19) Michael Parvas provided public comment, advocating for parking permits.
- **(01:30:06)** Kate Arpen provided public comment, advocating for dissolving the permit area.
- **(01:31:02)** Veronica White provided public comment, discussing commercial versus residential properties.



- **(01:32:11)** Matt Pettit provided public comment, expressing opposition for parking permits.
- **(01:35:19)** David Gallick provided public comment, advocating for residential parking permits.
- (01:38:47) Julia Gustafson of the Parking Advisory Board provided public comment, offering the Residential Parking Permit Survey online.
- (01:39:28) Commissioner Dean asked Director Knoepke about communication via email with Helena High School students about parking areas.
- (01:41:11) Commissioner Logan parking district considerations and the process for removal.
- (01:43:24) Michael Parvas asked Director Knoepke about the possibility of splitting the street to create the District.

Public Comment

(01:44:16) There were no further comments or questions from the Commission and/or public.

Commission Discussion and Direction to the City Manager

Adjournment

(01:44:38) There being no further business before the Commission, the meeting adjourned at 5:45pm.



City of Helena City Commission Meeting March 24, 2025 – 6:00 PM

Zoom Hub Link; https://lccountymt.zoom.us/ze/hub/helenamt City County Building Commission Chambers, Room 330

Time & Place

A regular City Commission meeting was held on Monday, March 24, 2025 at 6:00 p.m. via Zoom Hub Link: https://lccountymt.zoom.us/ze/hub/helenamt and physically in the City County Building Commission Chambers, Room 330.

Call to Order and Roll Call

(00:06:55) The following responded present, either via zoom or in person:

<u>In Person</u>	<u>via Zoom</u>
City Attorney Dockter	None
City Manager Burton	
Commissioner Dean	
Commissioner Shirtliff	
Commissioner Logan	
Commissioner Reed	
Mayor Collins	

Pledge of Allegiance

(00:07:29) Mayor Collins asked attendees to please stand and join in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Minutes

A. 3-5-25 Admin Meeting

(00:07:53) There being no comments or questions from the Commission, Mayor Collins accepted Minutes A.

Presentations

A. Confirmation of Officers Toby Erickson and Brendan Colburn

(00:08:18) Police Chief Petty introduced Offers Erickson and Colburn.



(00:14:17) Commissioner Reed, Commissioner Dean, Commissioner Shirtliff, Commissioner Logan, and Mayor Collins thanked and welcomed the Officers.

(00:15:25) Commissioner Reed made a motion to approve the confirmation of Officer Toby Erickson and Officer Brendan Colburn. Commissioner Dean seconded the motion.

(00:15:36) Mayor Collins called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye
Commissioner Logan voted: Aye
Commissioner Reed voted: Aye
Commissioner Dean voted: Aye
Mayor Collins voted: Aye

The motion carried 5:0.

B. Confirmation of Fire Dept. Assistant Chief Jason Wendzel

(00:16:16) Fire Chief Campbell introduced Assistant Chief Wendzel.

(00:17:33) Mayor Collins administered the Oath of Office.

(00:19:34) Commissioner Dean, Commissioner Logan, Commissioner Reed, Commissioner Shirtliff, and Mayor Collinsthanked and welcomed Assistant Chief Wendzel.

(00:20:25) Commissioner Dean made a motion to approve the confirmation of Assistant Fire Chief Jason Wendzel.

Commissioner seconded the motion.

(00:20:35) Mayor Collins called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye
Commissioner Logan voted: Aye
Commissioner Reed voted: Aye
Commissioner Dean voted: Aye
Mayor Collins voted: Aye

The motion carried 5:0.

Board & Committee Update

A. Board Appointments

(00:21:32) Mayor Collins presented Item A.



(00:21:53) Commissioner Shirtliff made a motion to approve Board
Appointments. Commissioner Logan seconded the motion.

(00:22:07) Mayor Collins called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye
Commissioner Logan voted: Aye
Commissioner Reed voted: Aye
Commissioner Dean voted: Aye
Mayor Collins voted: Aye

The motion carried 5:0.

Bid Award

A. Bid Award for Centennial Drive Water Main Replacement Project #2419

(00:22:22) City Engineer Clark presented Item A.

(00:23:10) Commissioner Logan made a motion to approve award the Centennial Drive Main Replacement Project #24-19 to the lowest responsible bidder Helena Sand and Gravel Incorporated in the amount of \$312,000.00. Commissioner Shirtliff seconded the motion.

(00:23:26) Mayor Collins called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye
Commissioner Logan voted: Aye
Commissioner Reed voted: Aye
Commissioner Dean voted: Aye
Mayor Collins voted: Aye

The motion carried 5:0.

Communications/Proposals from Commissioners

(00:24:00) Mayor Collins presented a Patricia Robinson Johnson Day Proclamation.

(00:27:09) Bob Johnson addressed the Proclamation on behalf of the recipient.

Report of the City Attorney



(00:28:26) City Attorney Dockter had nothing to report.

Report of the City Manager

(00:28:35) City Manager Burton had nothing to report.

Communications from the Helena Citizens Council

(00:28:51) HCC Representative Chase Eaton provided a Treasurer's Report and discussed recent and upcoming meeting agenda items.

Regular Items

A. Consider Acceptance of the FY2024 Financial and Federal Single Audits

(00:30:07) Finance Director Danielson presented Item A.

(00:32:58) Commissioner Dean thanked Director Danielson and Staff and asked about implementation of recommendations as a result of the Audit.

(00:35:24) Commissioner Shirtliff thanked Director Danielson and Staff.

(00:35:58) Commissioner Logan and Director Danielson discussed an award.

(00:36:52) Commissioner Reed made a motion to accept the Fiscal Year

2024 Audit of the City of Helena's Annual Comprehensive

Financial Reports and Federal Single Audit. Commissioner

Shirtliff seconded the motion.

(00:37:13) Mayor Collins called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted:
Commissioner Logan voted:
Commissioner Reed voted:
Commissioner Dean voted:
Aye
Mayor Collins voted:
Aye

The motion carried 5:0.

B. Consider a Resolution of Intention to Establish New Fees Charged for the Use of the Helena Civic Center and Repeal Resolution No. 20819



(00:38:05)Parks, Recreation, & Open Lands Director Smith presented Item

(00:39:03)Commissioner Logan thanked Director Smith and Staff.

(00:39:49)Commissioner Logan made a motion to approve a

Resolution of Intention to Establish New Fees Charged for the Use of the Helena Civic Center and Repeal Resolution No. 20819 and set a Public Hearing date of April 7, 2025.

Commissioner Dean seconded the motion.

Mayor Collins called for a vote. (00:40:09)

> Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye Commissioner Logan voted: Aye Commissioner Reed voted: Aye Commissioner Dean voted: Aye Mayor Collins voted: Aye

The motion carried 5:0.

C. Consider Open Lands Proposed Major Projects

(00:40:31) Open Lands Manager Langsather presented Item C.

(00:41:04) Commissioner Dean discussed the public's access and engagement with proposed projects via public comment.

(00:42:00) Commissioner Shirtliff made a motion to approve Open Lands Major Projects. Commissioner Dean seconded the motion.

(00:42:17) Mayor Collins called for a vote.

> Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye Commissioner Logan voted: Aye Commissioner Reed voted: Aye Commissioner Dean voted: Aye Mayor Collins voted: Aye

The motion carried <u>5:0.</u>

D. *Item moved to Public Hearings* Consider final passage of an ordinance that changes the zoning in The Peaks Phase 1, MVM from R-U to R-4 [War Eagle St]



Public Hearings

D. Consider final passage of an ordinance that changes the zoning in The Peaks Phase 1, MVM from R-U to R-4 [War Eagle St]

(00:43:05) Planner Alvarez presented Item D.

(00:53:30)

Commissioner Reed made a motion to approve an ordinance amending City of Helena ordinance no. 3097 and the official zoning map for the City of Helena that: Changes the zoning district from R-U (residential-urban) to R-3 (residential) for the property legally described as Lot 5 of Block 26, Lot 1 of Block 21, and Lots 5 of Block 14; changes the zoning district from B-2 (commercial) to R-3 (residential) for that portion of Lot 1 Block 21; and changes the zoning district from R-2 (residential) to R-3 (residential) for that portion of Lot 5 of Block 26; of The Peaks Phase 1 of the Crossroads at Mountain View Meadows Subdivision, in the City of Helena, Lewis and Clark County, Montana. Commissioner Dean seconded the motion.

(00:54:23) Mayor Collins called for a vote.

Commissioner Shirtliff voted:
Commissioner Logan voted:
Commissioner Reed voted:
Commissioner Dean voted:
Aye
Mayor Collins voted:
Aye

The motion carried 5:0.

A. Consider a Resolution to Adopt the Railroad District Neighborhood Plan by Amending the 2019 City of Helena Growth Policy for its Inclusion

(00:54:49) Planner Alvarez presented Item A.

(01:08:55) Commissioner Shirtliff explained his support for this Item.

(01:09:30) Commissioner Dean asked Planner Alvarez about the plan for implementation.

(01:12:30) Commissioner Dean made a motion to approve the Resolution of Intention to Adopt the Railroad District Neighborhood Plan. Commissioner Reed seconded the motion.



Mayor Collins called for a vote. (01:13:48) Commissioner Shirtliff voted: Aye Commissioner Logan voted: Aye Commissioner Reed voted: Aye Commissioner Dean voted: Aye Mayor Collins voted: Aye The motion carried <u>5:0.</u> **Public Communications** There were no further comments or questions from the (01:14:02) Commissioners and/or public. **Adjournment** (01:14:18) There being no further business before the Commission, the meeting adjourned at 7:15pm. **MAYOR** ATTEST: **CLERK OF THE CITY COMMISSION**



City of Helena Proclamation

WHEREAS,	libraries spark creativity, fuel imagination, and inspire lifelong learning, offering a space where individuals of all ages can explore new ideas and be drawn to new possibilities; and
WHEREAS,	libraries serve as vibrant community hubs, connecting people with knowledge, technology, and resources while fostering civic engagement, critical thinking, and lifelong learning; and
WHEREAS,	libraries provide free and equitable access to books, digital tools, and innovative programming, ensuring that all individuals—regardless of background—have the support they need to learn, connect, and thrive; and
WHEREAS,	libraries partner with schools, businesses, and organizations, connecting the dots to maximize resources, increase efficiency, and expand access to essential services, strengthening the entire community; and
WHEREAS,	libraries empower job seekers, entrepreneurs, and lifelong learners by providing access to resources, training, and opportunities that support career growth and economic success; and
WHEREAS,	libraries nurture young minds through storytimes, STEAM programs, and literacy initiatives, fostering curiosity and a love of learning that lasts a lifetime; and
WHEREAS,	libraries protect the right to read, think, and explore without censorship, standing as champions of intellectual freedom and free expression; and
WHEREAS,	dedicated librarians and library workers provide welcoming spaces that inspire discovery, collaboration, and creativity for all.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that I, Wilmot Collins, Mayor of Helena, Montana, do hereby proclaim April 2025, as

"Communities and Libraries Month"

in Helena, and I encourage all residents to visit their library, explore its resources, and celebrate all the ways that the library draws us together as a community.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the City of Helena, Montana, to be affixed this 7th day of April, 2023.

Wilmot Collins, Mayor

ATTEST:

Dannai Clayborn, Clerk of the Commission

helenamt.gov

Motion: Move to approve claims paid from 3/6/25 through 3/28/25, checks numbered 204334 –204774 and ACH's numbered 543 - 560 for a grand total of \$2,484,246.89.

Action to be Considered by the Commission

Approval of Claims:

- Claims paid on 3/6/25 and 3/7/25, checks numbered 204334–204438 and ACH's numbered 543-548 for \$409,824.57;
- Claims paid on 3/11/25/25 and 3/14/25, checks numbered 204439–204550 and ACH numbered 549 for \$470,748.89;
- Claims paid on 3/17/25, 3/20/25 and 3/21/25, checks numbered 204551–204643 and ACH's numbered 550-556 for \$560,476.74;
- Claims paid on 3/24/25, 3/27/25 and 3/28/25, checks numbered 204644–204774 and ACH's numbered 557–560 for \$1,043,196.69;

For a grand total of claims paid of \$2,484,246.89.

Respectfully submitted, Sheila Danielson Finance Director

Attachment Documents

3/7/25 Claims Memo 3/14/25 Claims Memo 3/21/25 Claims Memo 3/28/25 Claims Memo



Finance Dept. 316 North Park Avenue Helena, MT 59623 Phone: 406-447-8417 Fax: 406-447-8434

Email:jrensmon@helenamt.gov

helenamt.gov

March 7, 2025

To: Tim Burton, City Manager

From: Jamie Rensmon, Accounting Tech III-Accounts Payable

Subject: Claims Paid

The check registers for 3/6/25 and 3/7/25 have been approved for claims in the amount of \$409,824.57. Checks numbered 204334-204438 and ACH's numbered 543-548 have been issued for payment.

A list of all claims paid and supporting detail are available in the City Finance Department, Room 320, for anyone who wishes to review them.

03/06/2025 12:38 3769jrensmon |City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL |P 1 |apcshdsb

Tapesilass			13BONSEMENTS SOOMWIE	J. 6.15	37 03 11 0113111
NET	CHECK RUN	INV DATE PO	Cash in Primary Bank Account R NAME	SH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 K NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR	
424.00	030625jr	02/21/2025	2 AUTOTRIX SIGNS & GRAPHICS	543 03/07/2025 EFT 1422	543
424.00	543 TOTAL:	CHECK			
62.74	030625jr	02/26/2025 481	8 FISHER'S TECHNOLOGY	544 03/07/2025 EFT 1898	544
62.74	544 TOTAL:	CHECK			
898.00	030625jr	02/20/2025	6 INTERMOUNTAIN HEATING & AIR CONDITI	545 03/07/2025 EFT 1246	545
898.00	545 TOTAL:	CHECK			
4,681.06	030625jr	02/26/2025	5 THATCHER COMPANY INC.	546 03/07/2025 EFT 1145	546
13,932.12	030625jr	03/03/2025 1099	THATCHER COMPANY INC.		
18,613.18	546 TOTAL:	CHECK			
48,194.21	030625jr	03/03/2025 658	7 WEX BANK	547 03/07/2025 EFT 1157	547
48,194.21	547 TOTAL:	CHECK			
680.00	030625jr	02/20/2025	0 1985 LLC	04334 03/07/2025 PRTD 2830	204334
263.00	030625jr	02/14/2025	1985 LLC		
232.00	030625jr	02/14/2025	1985 LLC		
460.00	030625jr	02/25/2025	1985 LLC		
1,045.00	030625jr	02/25/2025	1985 LLC		
460.00	030625jr	02/26/2025	1985 LLC		
460.00	030625jr	02/26/2025	1985 LLC		
3,600.00	204334 TOTAL:	CHECK			
1,615.00	030625jr	02/20/2025	4 3-V DISTRIBUTING INC	04335 03/07/2025 PRTD 1554	204335
1,615.00	204335 TOTAL:	CHECK			
14.55	030625jr	02/26/2025	3 A-1 RENTALS INC.	04336 03/07/2025 PRTD 1003	204336
300.00	030625jr	02/26/2025	A-1 RENTALS INC.		
14	030625jr	02/26/2025		04336 03/07/2025 PRTD 1003	204336

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 2 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204336 TOTAL: 314.55 204337 03/07/2025 PRTD 1151 AA TRANSMISSION SPECIALISTS 02/26/2025 030625jr 805.00 805.00 204337 TOTAL: CHECK 02/25/2025 651 204338 03/07/2025 PRTD 1067 ACTION PRINT 030625jr 10,226.85 ACTION PRINT 02/26/2025 030625jr 290.00 CHECK 204338 TOTAL: 10,516.85 204339 03/07/2025 PRTD 1185 ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC. 02/26/2025 030625jr 240.00 ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC. 02/26/2025 030625jr 240.00 ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC. 02/26/2025 030625jr 240.00 204339 TOTAL: CHECK 720.00 204340 03/07/2025 PRTD 02/26/2025 1019 030625jr 1,413.64 1485 ALPINE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION CHECK 204340 TOTAL: 1,413.64 02/26/2025 204341 03/07/2025 PRTD 1174 ALSCO 030625jr 35.50 204341 TOTAL: 35.50 CHECK 204342 03/07/2025 PRTD 2574 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 02/23/2025 030625jr 742.33 742.33 CHECK 204342 TOTAL: 204343 03/07/2025 PRTD 2500 AQUATIC INFORMATICS INC. 02/25/2025 030625jr 2,384.80 204343 TOTAL: 2,384.80 CHECK 204344 03/07/2025 PRTD 02/14/2025 1076 1074 AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA 030625jr 1,223.00 02/20/2025 030625jr 450.00 AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA 02/20/2025 030625jr 255.00 AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA 02/20/2025 030625jr 255.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 3 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 1 HECK NO CHK DATE TYPE	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
		CHECK	204344 TOTAL:	2,183.00
204345 03/07/2025 PRTD	1348 BALCO UNIFORM CO., INC.	02/14/2025	030625jr	32.80
	BALCO UNIFORM CO., INC.	02/14/2025	030625jr	35.56
		CHECK	204345 TOTAL:	68.36
204346 03/07/2025 PRTD	2608 BELT CREEK CRANE INSPECTION	02/21/2025	030625jr	250.00
		CHECK	204346 TOTAL:	250.00
204347 03/07/2025 PRTD	1927 BOBCAT OF HELENA	02/26/2025	030625jr	24.40
	BOBCAT OF HELENA	02/26/2025	030625jr	88.00
	BOBCAT OF HELENA	02/26/2025	030625jr	80.00
		CHECK	204347 TOTAL:	192.40
204348 03/07/2025 PRTD	1782 CELLEBRITE, INC.	02/14/2025	030625jr	905.75
		CHECK	204348 TOTAL:	905.75
204349 03/07/2025 PRTD	2089 CENTRALSQUARE TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	02/14/2025 1098	3 030625jr	2,768.57
		CHECK	204349 TOTAL:	2,768.57
204350 03/07/2025 PRTD	1601 CENTURYLINK	02/20/2025	030625jr	64.24
		CHECK	204350 TOTAL:	64.24
204351 03/07/2025 PRTD	1004 CITY OF HELENA	02/26/2025	030625jr	84.56
		CHECK	204351 TOTAL:	84.56
204352 03/07/2025 PRTD	1004 CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	02/20/2025	030625jr	10.03
		CHECK	204352 TOTAL:	10.03

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 4 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204353 03/07/2025 PRTD	1465 CLEAR CHOICE AUTO GLASS, INC.	02/14/2025	030625jr	358.98
		CHECK	204353 TOTAL:	358.98
204354 03/07/2025 PRTD	1107 CLEARWATER PUMP & SUPPLY	02/25/2025	030625jr	2,651.19
		CHECK	204354 TOTAL:	2,651.19
204355 03/07/2025 PRTD	1550 COBRA PUMA GOLF INC	02/26/2025	030625jr	199.88
		CHECK	204355 TOTAL:	199.88
204356 03/07/2025 PRTD	2624 COLUMN SOFTWARE	02/24/2025	030625jr	88.00
		CHECK	204356 TOTAL:	88.00
204357 03/07/2025 PRTD	1224 CORAL SALES COMPANY	03/04/2025 1078	030625jr	3,074.25
		CHECK	204357 TOTAL:	3,074.25
204358 03/07/2025 PRTD	1459 CORE & MAIN	02/20/2025	030625jr	360.00
		CHECK	204358 TOTAL:	360.00
204359 03/07/2025 PRTD	1724 CURB MASTERS MAINTENANCE	02/27/2025	030625jr	600.00
		CHECK	204359 TOTAL:	600.00
204360 03/07/2025 PRTD	1020 DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC	02/20/2025	030625jr	286.37
	DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC	02/20/2025	030625jr	219.97
	DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC	02/27/2025	030625jr	58.04
	DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC	02/27/2025	030625jr	29.38
		CHECK	204360 TOTAL:	593.76
204361 03/07/2025 PRTD	1641 DANA SAFETY SUPPLY INC	02/14/2025 1090	030625jr	2,500.00
		CHECK	204361 TOTAL:	2,500.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 5 |apcshdsb

7.7.	10.1 220201.021.1211.0 3001.111.12			Tapesiass
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 10 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE N	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204362 03/07/2025 PRTD	2616 DEX IMAGING	02/24/2025	030625jr	56.40
	DEX IMAGING	02/26/2025	030625jr	502.72
	DEX IMAGING	02/28/2025	030625jr	140.41
		CHECK	204362 TOTAL:	699.53
204363 03/07/2025 PRTD	1093 DIAMOND PRODUCTS INC	02/26/2025	030625jr	56.00
		CHECK	204363 TOTAL:	56.00
204364 03/07/2025 PRTD	1241 EAGLE ELECTRIC, INC.	02/20/2025	030625jr	208.00
		CHECK	204364 TOTAL:	208.00
204365 03/07/2025 PRTD	2053 ECOLAB INC.	02/19/2025 621	030625jr	113.10
		CHECK	204365 TOTAL:	113.10
204366 03/07/2025 PRTD	2445 ELECTRIC TRADING COMPANY, INC.	02/27/2025	030625jr	66.60
	ELECTRIC TRADING COMPANY, INC.	02/27/2025	030625jr	71.16
		CHECK	204366 TOTAL:	137.76
204367 03/07/2025 PRTD	1094 FASTENAL COMPANY	02/26/2025	030625jr	131.11
	FASTENAL COMPANY	02/26/2025	030625jr	202.56
	FASTENAL COMPANY	02/27/2025	030625jr	76.95
		CHECK	204367 TOTAL:	410.62
204368 03/07/2025 PRTD	2405 FORD OF HELENA	02/24/2025	030625jr	179.20
	FORD OF HELENA	02/24/2025	030625jr	80.63
		CHECK	204368 TOTAL:	259.83
204369 03/07/2025 PRTD	1375 G.W., INC.	02/14/2025	030625jr	3,639.84

03/06/2025 12:38 |City of Helena 3769 jrensmon

apcshdsb A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204369 TOTAL: 3,639.84 02/28/2025 530.00 204370 03/07/2025 PRTD 1055 GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIA 030625ir 204370 TOTAL: 530.00 CHECK 204371 03/07/2025 PRTD 1030 GRAINGER, INC. 02/27/2025 030625jr 119.93 CHECK 204371 TOTAL: 119.93 204372 03/07/2025 PRTD 2829 BIG SKY STEWARDS 02/25/2025 030625jr 1,048.80 CHECK 204372 TOTAL: 1,048.80 02/25/2025 204373 03/07/2025 PRTD 1438 GREAT WEST ENGINEERING 030625jr 5,530.25 CHECK 204373 TOTAL: 5,530.25 204374 03/07/2025 PRTD 1339 HARRINGTON BOTTLING COMPANY 02/21/2025 030625jr 361.25 02/18/2025 030625jr 237.00 HARRINGTON BOTTLING COMPANY CHECK 204374 TOTAL: 598.25 204375 03/07/2025 PRTD 1275 HDR INC 02/24/2025 030625jr 6,022.45 204375 TOTAL: 6,022.45 CHECK 204376 03/07/2025 PRTD 1921 HEADWATERS SEAT COVERS LLC 02/26/2025 030625jr 425.00 204376 TOTAL: 425.00 CHECK 204377 03/07/2025 PRTD 1758 HUBER TECHNOLOGY INC. 02/25/2025 030625jr 1,157.35 204377 TOTAL: 1,157.35 CHECK 204378 03/07/2025 PRTD 1347 J&D TOWING & RECOVERY OF HELENA 02/20/2025 030625jr 450.00

CHECK

204378 TOTAL:

450.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 7 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204379 03/07/2025 PRTD	1408 JC GOLF ACCESSORIES	02/26/2025	030625jr	725.70
		CHECK	204379 TOTAL:	725.70
204380 03/07/2025 PRTD	2301 KEEP COOL CONSULTING	02/25/2025	030625jr	910.00
	KEEP COOL CONSULTING	02/25/2025	030625jr	1,382.50
		CHECK	204380 TOTAL:	2,292.50
204381 03/07/2025 PRTD	1914 KELLEY CONNECT CO.	02/14/2025	030625jr	579.50
		CHECK	204381 TOTAL:	579.50
204382 03/07/2025 PRTD	1640 KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	02/14/2025	030625jr	165.00
		CHECK	204382 TOTAL:	165.00
204383 03/07/2025 PRTD	1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	02/26/2025	030625jr	42.00
	LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	02/27/2025	030625jr	24.25
		CHECK	204383 TOTAL:	66.25
204384 03/07/2025 PRTD	1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/04/2025	030625jr	367.40
		CHECK	204384 TOTAL:	367.40
204385 03/07/2025 PRTD	1318 LES SCHWAB	02/27/2025	030625jr	171.97
		CHECK	204385 TOTAL:	171.97
204386 03/07/2025 PRTD	1598 LEVEQUE-ZAPATA, DOMINGO	02/14/2025	030625jr	212.22
		CHECK	204386 TOTAL:	212.22
204387 03/07/2025 PRTD	1002 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES	08/30/2024	030625jr	610.00
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES	03/05/2025 1063	030625jr	1,554.00
		CHECK	204387 TOTAL:	2,164.00

03/06/2025 12:38 |City of Helena A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL 3769 jrensmon

apcshdsb CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 03/04/2025 908 204388 03/07/2025 PRTD 1002 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES 030625jr 9,464.75 CHECK 204388 TOTAL: 9,464.75 03/04/2025 945 204389 03/07/2025 PRTD 1002 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES 030625ir 91,961.88 CHECK 204389 TOTAL: 91,961.88 204390 03/07/2025 PRTD 1605 LUMEN 02/20/2025 030625jr 25.60 CHECK 204390 TOTAL: 25.60 204391 03/07/2025 PRTD 1207 MID-AMERICAN RESEARCH CHEMICAL 02/27/2025 030625jr 783.48 CHECK 204391 TOTAL: 783.48 204392 03/07/2025 PRTD 1083 MIDLAND IMPLEMENT CO INC 02/27/2025 030625jr 164.08 MIDLAND IMPLEMENT CO INC 02/27/2025 030625jr 297.79 MIDLAND IMPLEMENT CO INC 02/27/2025 030625jr 5.36 CHECK 204392 TOTAL: 467.23 204393 03/07/2025 PRTD 1468 MODERN MACHINERY COMPANY, INC. 02/26/2025 030625jr 16.50 204393 TOTAL: 16.50 CHECK 204394 03/07/2025 PRTD 1085 MONTANA PROPANE, INC. 02/20/2025 030625jr 38.23 030625jr 5.78 MONTANA PROPANE, INC. 02/20/2025 CHECK 204394 TOTAL: 44.01 204395 03/07/2025 PRTD 1583 MONTANA SHERIFFS & PEACE OFFICERS A 02/14/2025 030625jr 1,800.00 204395 TOTAL: 1,800.00 CHECK 204396 03/07/2025 PRTD 1060 MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY 02/26/2025 030625jr 350.00 MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY 02/26/2025 030625jr 350.00

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 9

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204396 TOTAL: 700.00 02/24/2025 292.49 204397 03/07/2025 PRTD 1161 MOTOR POWER GREAT FALLS 030625ir 292.49 CHECK 204397 TOTAL: 204398 03/07/2025 PRTD 1118 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/14/2025 030625jr 81.49 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/26/2025 030625jr 144.99 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/26/2025 030625jr 150.00 23.96 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/26/2025 030625jr MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/26/2025 030625jr 208.00 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/26/2025 030625jr 11.98 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/26/2025 030625jr 499.77 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/26/2025 030625jr 114.97 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 02/27/2025 030625jr 29.99 CHECK 204398 TOTAL: 1,265.15 204399 03/07/2025 PRTD 02/27/2025 030625jr 19.97 2143 NAPA - HELENA 02/27/2025 030625jr 17.46 NAPA - HELENA 02/27/2025 030625jr 16.22 NAPA - HELENA CHECK 204399 TOTAL: 53.65 204400 03/07/2025 PRTD 2392 NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO. 02/20/2025 030625jr 97.00 NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO. 02/21/2025 030625ir 3.51 NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO. 02/21/2025 030625jr 54.17 02/25/2025 030625jr 130.29 NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO. 204400 TOTAL: 284.97 CHECK 204401 03/07/2025 PRTD 1096 NORTHWEST PIPE FITTINGS INC. 02/20/2025 1081 030625jr 5,991.09 03/06/2025 12:38 | City of Helena

3769 rensmon A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204401 TOTAL: 5,991.09 02/26/2025 204402 03/07/2025 PRTD 999110 BOUSLIMAN, MICHAEL & THERESA 030625ir 9,255.95 CHECK 204402 TOTAL: 9,255.95 204403 03/07/2025 PRTD 999110 CRAIG ROCKWELL WRIGHT LIVING TRUST 02/26/2025 030625jr 12,000.00 CHECK 204403 TOTAL: 12,000.00 204404 03/07/2025 PRTD 999120 CAPDEVILLE, SUSAN 02/26/2025 030625jr 228.01 CHECK 204404 TOTAL: 228.01 02/26/2025 204405 03/07/2025 PRTD 999120 LTA ENTERPRISES LLC 030625jr 29.90 CHECK 204405 TOTAL: 29.90 204406 03/07/2025 PRTD 999120 MASARO, LENNY 02/26/2025 030625jr 95.76 204406 TOTAL: 95.76 CHECK 204407 03/07/2025 PRTD 999120 VALDENEGRO, MARIA 02/26/2025 030625jr 8.00 204407 TOTAL: 8.00 CHECK 204408 03/07/2025 PRTD 999120 WISE, WILLIAM OR DONNA 02/26/2025 38.76 030625jr CHECK 204408 TOTAL: 38.76 204409 03/07/2025 PRTD 1158 PACIFIC STEEL AND RECYCLING 02/27/2025 030625jr 38.83 CHECK 204409 TOTAL: 38.83 204410 03/07/2025 PRTD 02/20/2025 030625ir 253.50 1988 PASSPORT LABS, INC. 623.02 02/20/2025 030625jr PASSPORT LABS, INC. 02/20/2025 030625jr 361.77 PASSPORT LABS, INC. PASSPORT LABS, INC. 02/20/2025 030625jr 97.80 PASSPORT LABS, INC. 02/24/2025 030625jr 38,222.98

lapcshdsb

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 11 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 02/24/2025 PASSPORT LABS, INC. 030625jr 15,148.90 CHECK 204410 TOTAL: 54,707.97 204411 03/07/2025 PRTD 02/26/2025 105.00 2524 PINE STALLS 030625ir 204411 TOTAL: 105.00 CHECK 204412 03/07/2025 PRTD 1451 PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY 02/25/2025 030625jr 46.26 CHECK 204412 TOTAL: 46.26 204413 03/07/2025 PRTD 2361 POMP'S TIRE SERVICE, INC. 02/21/2025 030625jr 957.36 POMP'S TIRE SERVICE, INC. 02/21/2025 030625jr 121.89 CHECK 204413 TOTAL: 1,079.25 204414 03/07/2025 PRTD 1102 POWER TOWNSEND 02/20/2025 030625jr 18.39 02/25/2025 030625jr 53.97 POWER TOWNSEND POWER TOWNSEND 02/13/2025 030625jr 5.09 204414 TOTAL: 77.45 CHECK 204415 03/07/2025 PRTD 2452 PRO-TECH STEEL LLC 02/26/2025 030625jr 233.20 204415 TOTAL: 233.20 CHECK 204416 03/07/2025 PRTD 210.75 1775 RENSMON, JAMIE 02/26/2025 030625jr CHECK 204416 TOTAL: 210.75 204417 03/07/2025 PRTD 1978 RIVER OAKS COMMUNICATIONS CORP 02/25/2025 1091 030625jr 1,339.50 204417 TOTAL: CHECK 1,339.50 204418 03/07/2025 PRTD 2324 ROBERT HALF 02/27/2025 030625jr 3,008.00 ROBERT HALF 03/04/2025 030625jr 3,760.00

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

P 12 |apcshdsb

Cash in Primary Bank Account CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204418 TOTAL: 6,768.00 02/20/2025 204419 03/07/2025 PRTD 1106 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 030625jr 55.22 030625jr 131.93 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 02/20/2025 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 02/25/2025 030625jr 104.18 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 02/27/2025 030625jr 34.17 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 02/21/2025 030625jr 25.98 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 02/27/2025 030625jr 19.98 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 02/27/2025 030625jr 119.97 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 02/27/2025 030625jr 149.85 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 02/27/2025 030625jr 7.59 02/27/2025 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 030625jr 29.97 CHECK 204419 TOTAL: 678.84 204420 03/07/2025 PRTD 1823 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SUPPLY, INC. 02/20/2025 030625jr 1,024.90 CHECK 204420 TOTAL: 1,024.90 38.66 204421 03/07/2025 PRTD 02/26/2025 030625jr 1449 S.J. PERRY CO., INC. 02/26/2025 030625jr 86.07 S.J. PERRY CO., INC. S.J. PERRY CO., INC. 02/27/2025 030625jr 68.48 193.21 CHECK 204421 TOTAL: 204422 03/07/2025 PRTD 2756 SERVICEMASTER CLEAN BY HM 02/27/2025 030625jr 2,050.00 204422 TOTAL: 2,050.00 CHECK 02/26/2025 29.95 204423 03/07/2025 PRTD 1111 SHERWIN WILLIAMS/COLUMBIA PAINT 030625jr 29.95 CHECK 204423 TOTAL:

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 13 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204424 03/07/2025 PRTD	2072 SORENSEN PLUMBING & HEATING	02/25/2025 1070	030625jr	8,603.60
		CHECK	204424 TOTAL:	8,603.60
204425 03/07/2025 PRTD	2806 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/20/2025	030625jr	10.49
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/25/2025	030625jr	299.42
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/26/2025	030625jr	131.38
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/26/2025	030625jr	9.19
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/26/2025	030625jr	14.99
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/27/2025	030625jr	191.40
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/26/2025	030625jr	239.25
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/28/2025	030625jr	29.89
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/27/2025	030625jr	42.66
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/04/2025	030625jr	47.85
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/26/2025	030625jr	49.99
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	02/26/2025	030625jr	51.99
		CHECK	204425 TOTAL:	1,118.50
204426 03/07/2025 PRTD	1001 STATE BAR OF MONTANA	02/25/2025 1093	030625jr	515.00
	STATE BAR OF MONTANA	02/25/2025 1094	030625jr	515.00
	STATE BAR OF MONTANA	02/25/2025 1095	030625jr	515.00
	STATE BAR OF MONTANA	02/25/2025 1096	030625jr	515.00
		CHECK	204426 TOTAL:	2,060.00
204427 03/07/2025 PRTD	1233 THE ANIMAL CENTER	02/14/2025	030625jr	62.04
		CHECK	204427 TOTAL:	62.04
204428 03/07/2025 PRTD	1482 THE RADAR SHOP, INC.	02/14/2025	030625jr	243.00

03/06/2025 12:38 3769jrensmon

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 14 |apcshdsb

RUN NET
AL: 243.00
jr 389.58
AL: 389.58
jr -1,180.20
jr 15,086.17
AL: 13,905.97
jr 3,429.85
AL: 3,429.85
jr 10,110.00
AL: 10,110.00
jr 918.32
jr 2,191.51
jr 138.36
AL: 3,248.19
jr 487.83
AL: 487.83
jr 2,329.68
AL: 2,329.68
jr 4,061.38
AL: 4,061.38
jr 515.00
jr 815.00
5; 5; 5;

03/06/2025 12:38 3769jrensmon

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 15 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME

Cash in Primary Bank Account

INV DATE PO

CHECK RUN

NET

CHECK

204437 TOTAL:

1,330.00

NUMBER OF CHECKS 109

*** CASH ACCOUNT TOTAL ***

390,213.93

AMOUNT COUNT

104

5

TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS TOTAL EFT'S

322,021.80 68,192.13

*** GRAND TOTAL ***

390,213.93

03/07/2025 13:32 3769jrensmon	City of Hel A/P CASH DI	lena ISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL				P 1 apcshdsb
CASH ACCOUNT: TRE CHECK NO CHK DATE	A 101000 TYPE VENDOR	Cash in Primary Ba R NAME	nk Account	INV DATE	PO CHECK RUN	NET
548 03/07/202	5 EFT 2562	PEMPORIUM PRESENTS		03/07/2025	030725jr	19,365.74
				CHEC	K 548 TOTAL:	19,365.74
204438 03/07/202	5 PRTD 1424	GUSTO DISTRIBUTING		03/07/2025	030725jr	244.90
				CHEC	K 204438 TOTAL:	244.90
			NUMBER OF CHECKS 2	*** CASH	ACCOUNT TOTAL ***	19,610.64
				COUNT	AMOUNT	
			TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS TOTAL EFT'S	1 1	244.90 19,365.74	
				*	** GRAND TOTAL ***	19,610.64



Finance Dept. 316 North Park Avenue Helena, MT 59623 Phone: 406-447-8417 Fax: 406-447-8434

Email:jrensmon@helenamt.gov

helenamt.gov

March 28, 2025

To: Tim Burton, City Manager

From: Jamie Rensmon, Accounting Tech III-Accounts Payable

Subject: Claims Paid

The check registers for 3/11/25 and 3/14/25 have been approved for claims in the amount of \$470,748.89. Checks numbered 204439–204550 and ACH numbered 549 have been issued for payment.

A list of all claims paid and supporting detail are available in the City Finance Department, Room 320, for anyone who wishes to review them.

03/11/2025 14:29 3769jrensmon	City of Helena A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL				P 1 apcshdsb
CASH ACCOUNT: TREACHECK NO CHK DATE	A 101000 Cash in Primary Bank TYPE VENDOR NAME	Account	INV DATE	PO CHECK RUN	NET
204439 03/11/202	5 PRTD 1079 GEORGE'S DISTRIBUTING		03/10/2025	031125jr	665.23
			CHECK	204439 TOTAL:	665.23
		NUMBER OF CHECKS 1	*** CASH	ACCOUNT TOTAL ***	665.23
			COUNT	AMOUNT	
		TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS	1	665.23	
			**	* GRAND TOTAL ***	665.23

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 1 |apcshdsb

37 03 JT C113 110 11 1 A/T C	ASII DISBORSEMENTS SOURNAL			Tapeshasb
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 1 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
549 03/14/2025 EFT	1467 NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	198.26
		CHECK	549 TOTAL:	198.26
204440 03/14/2025 PRTD	2830 1985 LLC	03/06/2025	031325jr	460.00
		CHECK	204440 TOTAL:	460.00
204441 03/14/2025 PRTD	1562 360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	52.31
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	54.99
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	166.90
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	55.99
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	45.49
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	61.18
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	51.23
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	45.49
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	-74.98
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	-57.47
	360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	03/06/2025	031325jr	-36.99
		CHECK	204441 TOTAL:	364.14
204442 03/14/2025 PRTD	1953 406 RECYCLING LLC	03/02/2025 718	031325jr	100.00
		CHECK	204442 TOTAL:	100.00
204443 03/14/2025 PRTD	1067 ACTION PRINT	03/05/2025	031325jr	36.00
		CHECK	204443 TOTAL:	36.00
204444 03/14/2025 PRTD	1983 ADVANCED ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMEN	03/04/2025	031325jr	9,574.97
		CHECK	204444 TOTAL:	9,574.97

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 2 |apcshdsb

703 JT E113 III 011 A)	/ F CASII DI	BORSEMENTS JOURNAL			Tapesilusb
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA HECK NO CHK DATE TY	101000 YPE VENDOR	Cash in Primary Bank Account NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204445 03/14/2025 PF	RTD 1185	ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC.	03/04/2025	031325jr	85.00
		ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC.	03/04/2025	031325jr	55.00
		ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC.	03/05/2025	031325jr	240.00
		ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC.	03/05/2025	031325jr	30.00
		ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC.	03/05/2025	031325jr	240.00
			CHECK	204445 TOTAL:	650.00
204446 03/14/2025 PF	RTD 1174	ALSCO	03/06/2025	031325jr	61.18
		ALSCO	03/06/2025	031325jr	61.18
		ALSCO	03/06/2025	031325jr	35.50
		ALSCO	03/06/2025	031325jr	35.50
			CHECK	204446 TOTAL:	193.36
204447 03/14/2025 PF	RTD 1074	AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA	03/06/2025 1104	031325jr	1,223.00
			CHECK	204447 TOTAL:	1,223.00
204448 03/14/2025 PF	RTD 1303	BIG SKY FIRE/AFFIRMED MEDICAL SERVI	02/20/2025	031325jr	477.00
			CHECK	204448 TOTAL:	477.00
204449 03/14/2025 PF	RTD 1346	BIG SKY PLUMBING	03/06/2025	031325jr	340.39
			CHECK	204449 TOTAL:	340.39
204450 03/14/2025 PF	RTD 1927	BOBCAT OF HELENA	03/06/2025	031325jr	39.44
			CHECK	204450 TOTAL:	39.44
204451 03/14/2025 PF	RTD 2192	BUTTE BROADCASTING INCORPORATE	02/28/2025	031325jr	250.00
		BUTTE BROADCASTING INCORPORATE	01/31/2025	031325jr	200.00
			CHECK	204451 TOTAL:	450.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 3 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204452 03/14/2025 PRTD	1416 CALLAWAY GOLF	03/06/2025	031325jr	228.73
	CALLAWAY GOLF	03/06/2025	031325jr	227.01
	CALLAWAY GOLF	03/06/2025	031325jr	3,016.54
	CALLAWAY GOLF	03/06/2025	031325jr	351.28
		CHECK	204452 TOTAL:	3,823.56
204453 03/14/2025 PRTD	1601 CENTURYLINK	03/06/2025	031325jr	68.90
	CENTURYLINK	03/06/2025	031325jr	225.28
		CHECK	204453 TOTAL:	294.18
204454 03/14/2025 PRTD	1760 CIVICPLUS	03/06/2025	031325jr	100.00
		CHECK	204454 TOTAL:	100.00
204455 03/14/2025 PRTD	1107 CLEARWATER PUMP & SUPPLY	03/04/2025	031325jr	132.75
		CHECK	204455 TOTAL:	132.75
204456 03/14/2025 PRTD	1550 COBRA PUMA GOLF INC	03/06/2025	031325jr	632.85
		CHECK	204456 TOTAL:	632.85
204457 03/14/2025 PRTD	2624 COLUMN SOFTWARE	03/03/2025	031325jr	120.00
	COLUMN SOFTWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	126.00
		CHECK	204457 TOTAL:	246.00
204458 03/14/2025 PRTD	1459 CORE & MAIN	03/06/2025	031325jr	26.29
		CHECK	204458 TOTAL:	26.29
204459 03/14/2025 PRTD	1020 DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC	03/05/2025	031325jr	39.97
	DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC	03/05/2025	031325jr	17.45
	DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC	03/05/2025	031325jr	2.13

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 4

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204459 TOTAL: 59.55 03/13/2025 204460 03/14/2025 PRTD 2133 DANIELSON, SHEILA 031325jr 799.45 799.45 CHECK 204460 TOTAL: 204461 03/14/2025 PRTD 2616 DEX IMAGING 03/04/2025 031325jr 118.00 DEX IMAGING 02/20/2025 031325jr 44.18 DEX IMAGING 03/05/2025 031325jr 166.61 03/10/2025 759 32.61 DEX IMAGING 031325jr CHECK 204461 TOTAL: 361.40 204462 03/14/2025 PRTD 1075 DICK ANDERSON CONSTRUCTION, INC 03/06/2025 031325jr 94,237.85 CHECK 204462 TOTAL: 94,237.85 204463 03/14/2025 PRTD 2295 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 1,057.53 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 625.57 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 1,452.37 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 746.08 03/04/2025 031325jr 1,267.22 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 616.65 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 1,626.05 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 897.78 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 1,442.88 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 03/04/2025 031325jr 1,218.94 DOCTOR LAWN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 415.00 03/04/2025 031325jr 204463 TOTAL: 11,366.07 CHECK 204464 03/14/2025 PRTD 03/06/2025 031325jr 110.00 1241 EAGLE ELECTRIC, INC.

|City of Helena

|A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 5 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 110.00 CHECK 204464 TOTAL: 03/06/2025 93.63 204465 03/14/2025 PRTD 1399 ECOLAB PEST ELIMINATION 031325jr 93.63 CHECK 204465 TOTAL: 204466 03/14/2025 PRTD 1033 ENERGY LABORATORIES, INC. 03/05/2025 031325jr 1,152.00 CHECK 204466 TOTAL: 1,152.00 204467 03/14/2025 PRTD 1100 ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE ASSOCIATION 03/04/2025 031325jr 374.47 CHECK 204467 TOTAL: 374.47 03/04/2025 75.13 204468 03/14/2025 PRTD 2286 EZ LINER 031325jr CHECK 204468 TOTAL: 75.13 204469 03/14/2025 PRTD 1094 FASTENAL COMPANY 02/20/2025 031325jr 4.94 FASTENAL COMPANY 03/06/2025 031325jr 54.87 CHECK 204469 TOTAL: 59.81 204470 03/14/2025 PRTD 1123 GENERAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 03/04/2025 031325jr 15.40 204470 TOTAL: 15.40 CHECK 204471 03/14/2025 PRTD 1079 GEORGE'S DISTRIBUTING 03/12/2025 031325jr 261.98 261.98 CHECK 204471 TOTAL: 216.39 204472 03/14/2025 PRTD 2799 GHOST GOLF CLUB 03/06/2025 031325jr 204472 TOTAL: 216.39 CHECK 204473 03/14/2025 PRTD 2344 GUARDIAN ALLIANCE TECHNOLOGIES 03/06/2025 031325jr 230.00 230.00 CHECK 204473 TOTAL:

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 6 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204474 03/14/2025 PRTD	1339 HARRINGTON BOTTLING COMPANY	03/06/2025	031325jr	244.30
		CHECK	204474 TOTAL:	244.30
204475 03/14/2025 PRTD	1275 HDR INC	03/04/2025	031325jr	1,206.00
		CHECK	204475 TOTAL:	1,206.00
204476 03/14/2025 PRTD	1763 HELENA RECYCLING, LLC	03/07/2025 581	031325jr	24,737.40
		CHECK	204476 TOTAL:	24,737.40
204477 03/14/2025 PRTD	1171 CAPITAL HIGH SCHOOL-DECA	03/06/2025	031325jr	4,552.50
		CHECK	204477 TOTAL:	4,552.50
204478 03/14/2025 PRTD	2077 HELENA SMALL ENGINE REPAIR	03/06/2025	031325jr	60.00
		CHECK	204478 TOTAL:	60.00
204479 03/14/2025 PRTD	1057 HELENA STAMP WORKS & ENGRAVING	03/06/2025	031325jr	42.50
		CHECK	204479 TOTAL:	42.50
204480 03/14/2025 PRTD	1371 HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	01/31/2025	031325jr	69.98
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/06/2025	031325jr	77.65
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/12/2025	031325jr	14.32
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/12/2025	031325jr	47.88
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/25/2025	031325jr	22.76
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/26/2025	031325jr	29.91
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/26/2025	031325jr	114.92
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/27/2025	031325jr	12.98
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	03/04/2025	031325jr	32.44
		CHECK	204480 TOTAL:	422.84

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 7 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 1010 ECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VEN	000 Cash in Primary Bank Account DOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204481 03/14/2025 PRTD 1	.758 HUBER TECHNOLOGY INC.	03/04/2025	031325jr	2,140.92
		CHECK	204481 TOTAL:	2,140.92
204482 03/14/2025 PRTD 1	.805 HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC.	02/20/2025	031325jr	194.65
	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC.	02/20/2025	031325jr	590.04
	HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC.	02/20/2025	031325jr	2,151.30
		CHECK	204482 TOTAL:	2,935.99
204483 03/14/2025 PRTD	.047 HYDROMETRICS, INC	03/07/2025 715	031325jr	18,227.77
		СНЕСК	204483 TOTAL:	18,227.77
204484 03/14/2025 PRTD 1	.105 J & D TRUCK REPAIR	02/20/2025	031325jr	212.26
		CHECK	204484 TOTAL:	212.26
204485 03/14/2025 PRTD 1	347 J&D TOWING & RECOVERY OF HELENA	03/06/2025	031325jr	165.00
		CHECK	204485 TOTAL:	165.00
204486 03/14/2025 PRTD 1	408 JC GOLF ACCESSORIES	03/06/2025	031325jr	873.91
		CHECK	204486 TOTAL:	873.91
204487 03/14/2025 PRTD 1	.665 KOEPPEN, OWEN	02/20/2025	031325jr	220.69
		CHECK	204487 TOTAL:	220.69
204488 03/14/2025 PRTD 1	640 KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	03/05/2025 1101	. 031325jr	5,247.92
	KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	03/06/2025	031325jr	165.00
		CHECK	204488 TOTAL:	5,412.92
204489 03/14/2025 PRTD 1	.087 L. N. CURTIS AND SONS	02/20/2025	031325jr	988.22
		CHECK	204489 TOTAL:	988.22

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 8 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 1	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account			, .,
	VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204490 03/14/2025 PRTD	2032 LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES, INC.	03/06/2025	031325jr	126.31
		CHECK	204490 TOTAL:	126.31
204491 03/14/2025 PRTD	1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/06/2025	031325jr	31.50
	LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/06/2025	031325jr	12.00
		CHECK	204491 TOTAL:	43.50
204492 03/14/2025 PRTD	1365 LELAND, RYAN	03/04/2025	031325jr	428.55
		CHECK	204492 TOTAL:	428.55
204493 03/14/2025 PRTD	1318 LES SCHWAB	03/07/2025	031325jr	83.98
	LES SCHWAB	03/07/2025	031325jr	189.94
	LES SCHWAB	03/07/2025	031325jr	147.96
		СНЕСК	204493 TOTAL:	421.88
204494 03/14/2025 PRTD	1002 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES	02/24/2025 1097	031325jr	1,153.97
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES	02/24/2025 1085	031325jr	888.00
		CHECK	204494 TOTAL:	2,041.97
204495 03/14/2025 PRTD	1002 LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY	03/07/2025 963	031325jr	1,526.91
	LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY	03/07/2025	031325jr	23.50
		CHECK	204495 TOTAL:	1,550.41
204496 03/14/2025 PRTD	1002 LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY	03/07/2025 580	031325jr	60,750.72
		CHECK	204496 TOTAL:	60,750.72
204497 03/14/2025 PRTD	1002 LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY	02/24/2025	031325jr	67.98
	LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY	02/26/2025	031325jr	55.11

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 9

Cash in Primary Bank Account CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 123.09 CHECK 204497 TOTAL: 03/06/2025 42.00 204498 03/14/2025 PRTD 1227 LINCOLN TELEPHONE COMPANY INC. 031325jr 42.00 CHECK 204498 TOTAL: 19.89 204499 03/14/2025 PRTD 1471 LOWE'S 03/06/2025 031325jr 03/06/2025 42.36 LOWE'S 031325jr LOWE'S 03/06/2025 031325jr 159.48 204499 TOTAL: 221.73 CHECK 204500 03/14/2025 PRTD 1201 MARKS LUMBER 03/06/2025 031325jr 298.74 CHECK 204500 TOTAL: 298.74 204501 03/14/2025 PRTD 1476 MIZUNO USA, INC. 03/06/2025 031325jr 2,245.70 CHECK 204501 TOTAL: 2,245.70 204502 03/14/2025 PRTD 1474 MONTANA INTERACTIVE 03/14/2025 031325jr 7,841.95 CHECK 204502 TOTAL: 7,841.95 204503 03/14/2025 PRTD 1085 MONTANA PROPANE, INC. 03/06/2025 031325jr 240.00 204503 TOTAL: 240.00 CHECK 03/06/2025 600.00 204504 03/14/2025 PRTD 1369 MONTANA RURAL WATER SYSTEMS 031325jr 600.00 CHECK 204504 TOTAL: 204505 03/14/2025 PRTD 1081 MORRISON-MAIERLE, INC. 03/04/2025 031325jr 25,343.75 204505 TOTAL: 25,343.75 CHECK 03/06/2025 66.37 204506 03/14/2025 PRTD 1916 MOUNT HELENA MOTORSPORTS 031325jr CHECK 204506 TOTAL: 66.37

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 10 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO CHECK RUN	NET
204507 03/14/2025 PRTD	1931 MR. WISE DRY CLEANERS LLC	03/06/2025 031325jr	289.20
		CHECK 204507 TOTAL:	289.20
204508 03/14/2025 PRTD	1118 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/05/2025 031325jr	1,099.99
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/05/2025 031325jr	94.00
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/05/2025 031325jr	312.97
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/06/2025 031325jr	68.99
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/06/2025 031325jr	79.96
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/06/2025 031325jr	35.96
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/06/2025 031325jr	155.88
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/06/2025 1105 031325jr	89.99
		CHECK 204508 TOTAL:	1,937.74
204509 03/14/2025 PRTD	2143 NAPA - HELENA	03/06/2025 031325jr	47.92
	NAPA - HELENA	03/06/2025 031325jr	4.22
	NAPA - HELENA	03/06/2025 031325jr	53.53
		CHECK 204509 TOTAL:	105.67
204510 03/14/2025 PRTD	2447 NAPA-IBS	03/06/2025 1103 031325jr	27,732.00
		CHECK 204510 TOTAL:	27,732.00
204511 03/14/2025 PRTD	1473 NASH ELECTRIC	03/04/2025 031325jr	180.00
	NASH ELECTRIC	03/05/2025 031325jr	250.00
		CHECK 204511 TOTAL:	430.00
204512 03/14/2025 PRTD	2392 NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/04/2025 031325jr	99.20
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/06/2025 031325jr	92.09
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/07/2025 031325jr	209.77

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 11 |apcshdsb

SH ACCOUNT: TREA 10: K NO CHK DATE TYPE V	1000 Cash in Primary Bank Account ENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/07/2025	031325jr	453.36
		CHECK	204512 TOTAL:	854.42
04513 03/14/2025 PRTD	2823 NEWGEN STRATEGIES	03/07/2025	031325jr	1,255.00
	NEWGEN STRATEGIES	03/07/2025	031325jr	2,095.00
		CHECK	204513 TOTAL:	3,350.00
04514 03/14/2025 PRTD	1112 NORTHSIDE WELDING & FABRICATION	03/06/2025	031325jr	818.25
		CHECK	204514 TOTAL:	818.25
04515 03/14/2025 PRTD	1392 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	02/20/2025	031325jr	56.97
		CHECK	204515 TOTAL:	56.97
04516 03/14/2025 PRTD 9	99110 ARCHER, ALEXANDRA	03/07/2025	031325jr	26,000.00
		CHECK	204516 TOTAL:	26,000.00
4517 03/14/2025 PRTD 9	99110 BUTCHER, BENJAMIN	03/07/2025	031325jr	25,500.00
		CHECK	204517 TOTAL:	25,500.00
04518 03/14/2025 PRTD 9	99110 HRONEK, SARAH AND LUKE	03/07/2025	031325jr	9,920.26
		CHECK	204518 TOTAL:	9,920.26
04519 03/14/2025 PRTD 9	99110 SCHADE, PETER	03/07/2025	031325jr	23,095.50
		CHECK	204519 TOTAL:	23,095.50
04520 03/14/2025 PRTD 9	99120 Michael Martindale	03/06/2025	031325jr	15.00
		CHECK	204520 TOTAL:	15.00
04521 03/14/2025 PRTD	1158 PACIFIC STEEL AND RECYCLING	03/06/2025	031325jr	887.62
		CHECK	204521 TOTAL:	887.62

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 12 |apcshdsb

ASH ACCOUNT: TREA 1 CK NO CHK DATE TYPE	L01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204522 03/14/2025 PRTD	1418 PIONEER TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC	03/04/2025	031325jr	462.00
		CHECK	204522 TOTAL:	462.00
204523 03/14/2025 PRTD	1119 POLLARDWATER	03/06/2025	031325jr	391.19
		CHECK	204523 TOTAL:	391.19
204524 03/14/2025 PRTD	1102 POWER TOWNSEND	03/04/2025	031325jr	51.56
	POWER TOWNSEND	03/04/2025	031325jr	39.85
		CHECK	204524 TOTAL:	91.41
204525 03/14/2025 PRTD	1748 RDO EQUIPMENT CO.	03/04/2025	031325jr	732.27
	RDO EQUIPMENT CO.	03/04/2025	031325jr	739.20
		CHECK	204525 TOTAL:	1,471.47
204526 03/14/2025 PRTD	2324 ROBERT HALF	03/12/2025	031325jr	3,760.00
		CHECK	204526 TOTAL:	3,760.00
204527 03/14/2025 PRTD	1106 ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	8.94
	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	8.99
	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	19.97
	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	12.24
	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	7.99
	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	27.53
	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	71.94
	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	9.59
	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	03/06/2025	031325jr	8.99
		CHECK	204527 TOTAL:	176.18

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 13 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 10 HECK NO CHK DATE TYPE	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204528 03/14/2025 PRTD	1449 S.J. PERRY CO., INC.	03/06/2025	031325jr	9.18
	S.J. PERRY CO., INC.	03/06/2025	031325jr	64.47
	S.J. PERRY CO., INC.	03/06/2025	031325jr	51.00
		CHECK	204528 TOTAL:	124.65
204529 03/14/2025 PRTD	2833 SALONGA, ELIZA	03/14/2025	031325jr	1,000.00
		CHECK	204529 TOTAL:	1,000.00
204530 03/14/2025 PRTD	1862 SALT LAKE WHOLESALE SPORTS	02/14/2025 1106	031325jr	5,725.00
		CHECK	204530 TOTAL:	5,725.00
204531 03/14/2025 PRTD	1133 SELBYS REPROGRAPHICS, INC.	03/06/2025	031325jr	11.25
		CHECK	204531 TOTAL:	11.25
204532 03/14/2025 PRTD	2756 SERVICEMASTER CLEAN BY HM	03/07/2025	031325jr	325.00
		CHECK	204532 TOTAL:	325.00
204533 03/14/2025 PRTD	2108 SKYWEST COMMERCIAL CLEANING LLC	03/07/2025	031325jr	300.00
		CHECK	204533 TOTAL:	300.00
204534 03/14/2025 PRTD	1897 SLATE ARCHITECTURE, INC.	03/10/2025	031325jr	4,382.50
	SLATE ARCHITECTURE, INC.	03/10/2025	031325jr	393.75
		CHECK	204534 TOTAL:	4,776.25
204535 03/14/2025 PRTD	1611 SLATTERY, ZACH	03/06/2025	031325jr	331.04
		CHECK	204535 TOTAL:	331.04
204536 03/14/2025 PRTD	1115 ST. PETER'S HEALTH	02/20/2025	031325jr	46.94
		CHECK	204536 TOTAL:	46.94

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 14 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204537 03/14/2025 PRTD	2806 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/03/2025	031325jr	29.49
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/03/2025	031325jr	10.89
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/05/2025	031325jr	7.37
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/06/2025	031325jr	266.16
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/06/2025	031325jr	150.96
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/06/2025	031325jr	214.40
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/06/2025	031325jr	199.85
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/06/2025	031325jr	196.15
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/07/2025	031325jr	15.21
		CHECK	204537 TOTAL:	1,090.48
204538 03/14/2025 PRTD	1001 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	03/14/2025	031325jr	300.00
		CHECK	204538 TOTAL:	300.00
04539 03/14/2025 PRTD	1001 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	03/14/2025	031325jr	110.00
		CHECK	204539 TOTAL:	110.00
04540 03/14/2025 PRTD	1001 MONTANA SUPREME COURT	03/05/2025	031325jr	300.00
		CHECK	204540 TOTAL:	300.00
204541 03/14/2025 PRTD	1001 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	03/06/2025	031325jr	5.00
		CHECK	204541 TOTAL:	5.00
204542 03/14/2025 PRTD	1666 TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	03/06/2025	031325jr	1,707.36
	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	03/06/2025 1102	031325jr	5,436.71
	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	03/06/2025	031325jr	745.92
	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	03/06/2025	031325jr	326.95
	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	03/06/2025	031325jr	1,321.85

03/14/2025 10:21

|City of Helena

3769jrensmon A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 15 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME Cash in Primary Bank Account INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY 03/06/2025 031325jr 2,944.86 CHECK 204542 TOTAL: 12,483.65 204543 03/14/2025 PRTD 02/07/2025 031325jr 325.00 1681 THE MONTANA RADIO COMPANY LLC 325.00 THE MONTANA RADIO COMPANY LLC 02/07/2025 031325jr THE MONTANA RADIO COMPANY LLC 02/08/2025 031325jr 516.00 THE MONTANA RADIO COMPANY LLC 02/08/2025 031325jr 430.00 THE MONTANA RADIO COMPANY LLC 02/08/2025 031325jr 238.00 THE MONTANA RADIO COMPANY LLC 02/08/2025 031325jr 602.00 CHECK 204543 TOTAL: 2,436.00 204544 03/14/2025 PRTD 1980 TRIPLE TREE ENGINEERING, INC. 03/07/2025 031325jr 8,008.29 CHECK 204544 TOTAL: 8,008.29 204545 03/14/2025 PRTD 03/06/2025 031325jr 1,810.88 2360 US FOODS, INC. US FOODS, INC. 03/06/2025 031325jr 9.19 US FOODS, INC. 03/06/2025 031325jr 1,244.41 -29.07 US FOODS, INC. 03/06/2025 031325jr 3,035.41 CHECK 204545 TOTAL: 204546 03/14/2025 PRTD 03/05/2025 031325jr 891.16 1543 USA BLUE BOOK 204546 TOTAL: 891.16 CHECK 204547 03/14/2025 PRTD 1148 UTILITIES UNDERGROUND LOCATION CENT 03/06/2025 031325jr 311.50 204547 TOTAL: 311.50 CHECK 204548 03/14/2025 PRTD 1579 VERIZON WIRELESS 03/06/2025 031325jr 1,298.36 **VERIZON WIRELESS** 03/06/2025 031325jr 4,405.64

03/14/2025 10:21 3769jrensmon	City of Helena A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL				P 16 apcshdsb
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA CHECK NO CHK DATE	. 101000 Cash in Primary Bank A TYPE VENDOR NAME	Account	INV DATE P	O CHECK RUN	NET
_			CHECK	204548 TOTAL:	5,704.00
204549 03/14/2025	PRTD 1979 WALKER MOWERS OF HELENA, LL	.c	03/06/2025	031325jr	154.00
			CHECK	204549 TOTAL:	154.00
204550 03/14/2025	PRTD 2832 WESTWARD SALES		03/06/2025	031325jr	1,663.95
			CHECK	204550 TOTAL:	1,663.95
		NUMBER OF CHECKS 112	*** CASH A	CCOUNT TOTAL ***	470,083.66
			COUNT	AMOUNT	
		TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS TOTAL EFT'S	111 46	9,885.40 198.26	

*** GRAND TOTAL ***

470,083.66



Finance Dept. 316 North Park Avenue Helena, MT 59623 Phone: 406-447-8417 Fax: 406-447-8434

Email:jrensmon@helenamt.gov

helenamt.gov

March 28, 2025

To: Tim Burton, City Manager

From: Jamie Rensmon, Accounting Tech III-Accounts Payable

Subject: Claims Paid

The check registers for 3/24/25, 3/27/25 and 3/28/25 have been approved for claims in the amount of \$1,043,196.69. Checks numbered 204644–204774 and ACH's numbered 557 – 560 have been issued for payment.

A list of all claims paid and supporting detail are available in the City Finance Department, Room 320, for anyone who wishes to review them.

03/24/2025 14:14 3769jrensmon	City of Helena A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL				P 1 apcshdsb
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA CHECK NO CHK DATE	A 101000 Cash in Primary Ban TYPE VENDOR NAME	k Account	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204644 03/24/2025	PRTD 1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA		03/21/2025	032425jr	53.00
			CHECK	204644 TOTAL:	53.00
		NUMBER OF CHECKS 1	*** CASH AC	COUNT TOTAL ***	53.00
			COUNT	AMOUNT	
		TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS	1	53.00	
			***	GRAND TOTAL ***	53.00

03/27/2025 12:24 |City of Helena 3769 jrensmon

|P 1 A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 381.35 557 03/28/2025 EFT 1898 FISHER'S TECHNOLOGY 03/21/2025 474 032825jr 03/21/2025 610 032825jr 467.38 FISHER'S TECHNOLOGY CHECK 557 TOTAL: 848.73 03/21/2025 1135 558 03/28/2025 EFT 2505 MAHER DUESSEL 032825jr 15,911.79 CHECK 558 TOTAL: 15,911.79 559 03/28/2025 EFT 1145 THATCHER COMPANY INC. 03/17/2025 1123 032825jr 15,266.50 CHECK 559 TOTAL: 15,266.50 560 03/28/2025 EFT 2456 TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 03/21/2025 1012 032825jr 10,950.00 CHECK 560 TOTAL: 10,950.00 204645 03/28/2025 PRTD 1562 360 BUSINESS SOLUTIONS 03/18/2025 032825jr 14.48 CHECK 204645 TOTAL: 14.48 204646 03/28/2025 PRTD 1211 A 1 TOWING 03/12/2025 032825jr 165.00 03/19/2025 032825jr 165.00 A 1 TOWING 330.00 204646 TOTAL: CHECK 204647 03/28/2025 PRTD 1067 ACTION PRINT 03/12/2025 032825jr 130.00 03/18/2025 032825jr 35.00 ACTION PRINT ACTION PRINT 03/11/2025 032825jr 181.62 CHECK 204647 TOTAL: 346.62 204648 03/28/2025 PRTD 2060 ALL AROUND CONSTRUCTION 03/21/2025 032825ir 29,000.00 204648 TOTAL: 29,000.00 CHECK 204649 03/28/2025 PRTD 03/18/2025 310.00 1185 ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC. 032825jr 03/20/2025 032825jr 240.00 ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC.

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 2 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME Cash in Primary Bank Account INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 240.00 ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC. 03/20/2025 032825jr CHECK 204649 TOTAL: 790.00 03/20/2025 1019 1,413.64 204650 03/28/2025 PRTD 1485 ALPINE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION 032825jr CHECK 204650 TOTAL: 1,413.64 204651 03/28/2025 PRTD 1174 ALSCO 03/12/2025 032825jr 42.26 ALSC0 03/18/2025 032825jr 42.26 **ALSCO** 03/18/2025 032825jr 62.10 ALSC0 03/20/2025 032825jr 35.50 ALSC0 03/20/2025 032825jr 35.50 CHECK 204651 TOTAL: 217.62 204652 03/28/2025 PRTD 2574 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 03/18/2025 032825jr 186.57 186.57 CHECK 204652 TOTAL: 204653 03/28/2025 PRTD 1545 AMERICAN WELDING & GAS 03/20/2025 032825jr 111.02 AMERICAN WELDING & GAS 03/20/2025 032825jr -59.33 03/20/2025 032825jr -140.60 AMERICAN WELDING & GAS AMERICAN WELDING & GAS 03/20/2025 032825jr -50.74 032825jr AMERICAN WELDING & GAS 03/20/2025 -50.74 AMERICAN WELDING & GAS 03/20/2025 032825jr -52.00 AMERICAN WELDING & GAS 03/20/2025 032825jr 545.68 AMERICAN WELDING & GAS 03/20/2025 032825jr 82.50 385.79 CHECK 204653 TOTAL: 204654 03/28/2025 PRTD 2479 BENEFIS 03/13/2025 032825jr 414.00 CHECK 204654 TOTAL: 414.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 3 |apcshdsb

ASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204655 03/28/2025 PRTD 1303 BIG SKY FIRE/AFFIRMED MEDICAL SERVI	03/13/2025	032825jr	175.90
	CHECK	204655 TOTAL:	175.90
204656 03/28/2025 PRTD 1007 BURDICKS LOCKSMITH	03/06/2025	032825jr	797.00
	CHECK	204656 TOTAL:	797.00
04657 03/28/2025 PRTD 1601 CENTURYLINK	03/05/2025	032825jr	322.12
CENTURYLINK	03/12/2025	032825jr	107.34
CENTURYLINK	03/19/2025	032825jr	64.24
	CHECK	204657 TOTAL:	493.70
04658 03/28/2025 PRTD 2729 CEROVSKI, MORGAN	03/20/2025	032825jr	992.49
	CHECK	204658 TOTAL:	992.49
04659 03/28/2025 PRTD 2837 CHRISKE-HALL, CAMRYN	03/19/2025	032825jr	50.00
	CHECK	204659 TOTAL:	50.00
04660 03/28/2025 PRTD 1969 CINTAS FIRST AIDE & SAFETY	03/12/2025	032825jr	183.75
	CHECK	204660 TOTAL:	183.75
04661 03/28/2025 PRTD 1004 CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032825jr	270.07
CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032825jr	15.94
CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032825jr	9.58
CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032825jr	9.58
CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032825jr	15.94
CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032825jr	9.58
CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032825jr	9.58
CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032825jr	9.58
CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/20/2025	032825jr	6.00

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 4 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204661 TOTAL: 355.85 204662 03/28/2025 PRTD 1004 CITY OF HELENA PARKING DIVISION 03/18/2025 032825jr 10.00 204662 TOTAL: 10.00 CHECK 03/21/2025 24.00 204663 03/28/2025 PRTD 2624 COLUMN SOFTWARE 032825jr COLUMN SOFTWARE 03/21/2025 032825jr 36.00 CHECK 204663 TOTAL: 60.00 204664 03/28/2025 PRTD 1939 D-C CONSTRUCTION 03/21/2025 1140 032825jr 4,575.00 CHECK 204664 TOTAL: 4,575.00 03/18/2025 204665 03/28/2025 PRTD 2616 DEX IMAGING 032825jr 3.44 CHECK 204665 TOTAL: 3.44 204666 03/28/2025 PRTD 1569 DJ'S AUTOMOTIVE INC 03/18/2025 032825jr 855.93 CHECK 204666 TOTAL: 855.93 3,393.21 204667 03/28/2025 PRTD 1529 DOUGLAS PRODUCTS & PACKAGING CO. 03/18/2025 032825jr 204667 TOTAL: 3,393.21 CHECK 204668 03/28/2025 PRTD 1124 DRUG INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. 03/19/2025 032825jr 173.00 CHECK 204668 TOTAL: 173.00 204669 03/28/2025 PRTD 2812 DYKMAN, SAM 03/12/2025 032825jr 79.98 79.98 204669 TOTAL: CHECK 03/20/2025 76.00 204670 03/28/2025 PRTD 1033 ENERGY LABORATORIES, INC. 032825jr 204670 TOTAL: 76.00 CHECK

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 5 |apcshdsb

Tapesilasb			ISBONSEMENTS SOUNIAL	IVI CV2II DI	3111011	37 03 11 0113
NET	CHECK RUN	INV DATE PO	Cash in Primary Bank Account R NAME	A 101000 TYPE VENDOR	CCOUNT: TREA CHK DATE	
32.07	032825jr	03/19/2025	5 FEDEX	5 PRTD 1005	1 03/28/2025	204671
32.07	204671 TOTAL:	CHECK				
40.50	032825jr	03/19/2025	l FRUGE, JOSHUA	5 PRTD 2481	2 03/28/2025	204672
40.50	204672 TOTAL:	CHECK				
251.59	032825jr	03/18/2025	O GRAINGER, INC.	5 PRTD 1030	3 03/28/2025	204673
251.59	204673 TOTAL:	CHECK				
223.12	032825jr	03/18/2025	O GRIZZLY DIESEL SERVICE	5 PRTD 1150	4 03/28/2025	204674
223.12	204674 TOTAL:	CHECK				
308.10	032825jr	03/26/2025	4 GUSTO DISTRIBUTING	5 PRTD 1424	5 03/28/2025	204675
308.10	204675 TOTAL:	CHECK				
266.68	032825jr	03/20/2025	9 HARRINGTON BOTTLING COMPANY	5 PRTD 1339	6 03/28/2025	204676
-23.75	032825jr	03/20/2025	HARRINGTON BOTTLING COMPANY			
242.93	204676 TOTAL:	CHECK				
14,418.22	2 032825jr	03/17/2025 1122	2 HAWKINS, INC.	5 PRTD 1132	7 03/28/2025	204677
18,525.91	032825jr	03/17/2025 1121	HAWKINS, INC.			
32,944.13	204677 TOTAL:	CHECK				
20,000.00	3 032825jr	03/21/2025 1133	5 HELENA AREA COMMUNITY FOUNDATION	5 PRTD 2285	8 03/28/2025	204678
20,000.00	204678 TOTAL:	CHECK				
440,624.25	032825jr	03/20/2025	3 HELENA SAND AND GRAVEL	5 PRTD 1058	9 03/28/2025	204679
440,624.25	204679 TOTAL:	CHECK				

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 6 |apcshdsb

NE ⁻	CHECK RUN	INV DATE PO	1000 Cash in Primary Bank Account ENDOR NAME	CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 10 ECK NO CHK DATE TYPE V
92.00	032825jr	03/11/2025	1057 HELENA STAMP WORKS & ENGRAVING	204680 03/28/2025 PRTD
92.00	204680 TOTAL:	CHECK		
57.8	032825jr	01/21/2025	1371 HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	204681 03/28/2025 PRTD
94.7	032825jr	01/31/2025	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	
63.4	032825jr	02/11/2025	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	
21.9	032825jr	02/19/2025	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	
39.9	032825jr	02/22/2025	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	
465.7	032825jr	02/22/2025	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	
743.78	204681 TOTAL:	СНЕСК		
7,263.6	032825jr	03/27/2025	1371 HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	204682 03/28/2025 PRTD
7,263.6	204682 TOTAL:	CHECK		
341.70	032825jr	03/13/2025	1805 HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC.	204683 03/28/2025 PRTD
341.70	204683 TOTAL:	CHECK		
2,401.7	032825jr	03/20/2025 715	1047 HYDROMETRICS, INC	204684 03/28/2025 PRTD
2,401.7	204684 TOTAL:	CHECK		
73.9	032825jr	10/12/2024	1134 INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEM OF HELENA	204685 03/28/2025 PRTD
2.00	032825jr	02/28/2025	INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEM OF HELENA	
2.00	032825jr	01/31/2025	INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEM OF HELENA	
2.00	032825jr	12/31/2024	INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEM OF HELENA	
79.9	204685 TOTAL:	CHECK		
1,873.8	032825jr	03/13/2025	1640 KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	204686 03/28/2025 PRTD
1,873.8	204686 TOTAL:	CHECK		

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 7 |apcshdsb

37 03 J1 C113 110 11 1A/1 C	ASII DISBURSEMENTS SOURNAL			Tapesilasb
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 1 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204687 03/28/2025 PRTD	1525 KR OFFICE INTERIORS INC.	03/20/2025	032825jr	643.00
		CHECK	204687 TOTAL:	643.00
204688 03/28/2025 PRTD	1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/26/2025	032825jr	287.40
	LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/26/2025	032825jr	-39.32
		CHECK	204688 TOTAL:	248.08
204689 03/28/2025 PRTD	1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/20/2025	032825jr	42.00
		CHECK	204689 TOTAL:	42.00
204690 03/28/2025 PRTD	1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/21/2025	032825jr	31.50
		CHECK	204690 TOTAL:	31.50
204691 03/28/2025 PRTD	1318 LES SCHWAB	03/20/2025	032825jr	51.99
		CHECK	204691 TOTAL:	51.99
204692 03/28/2025 PRTD	1002 LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY	03/20/2025	032825jr	40.00
		CHECK	204692 TOTAL:	40.00
204693 03/28/2025 PRTD	2138 LITTLE JOHN'S PORTABLES AND SEPTIC	03/20/2025	032825jr	110.00
	LITTLE JOHN'S PORTABLES AND SEPTIC	03/20/2025	032825jr	205.00
		CHECK	204693 TOTAL:	315.00
204694 03/28/2025 PRTD	1605 LUMEN	03/19/2025	032825jr	25.68
		CHECK	204694 TOTAL:	25.68
204695 03/28/2025 PRTD	2503 MICRONICS ENGINEERED FILTRATION GRO	03/18/2025	032825jr	2,184.05
		CHECK	204695 TOTAL:	2,184.05

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 8 |apcshdsb

NET	CHECK RUN	INV DATE PO	1000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 10 ECK NO CHK DATE TYPE V
86,544.33	032825jr	03/20/2025	2793 MONTANA CIVIL CONTRACTORS INC.	204696 03/28/2025 PRTD
86,544.33	204696 TOTAL:	CHECK		
125.00	032825jr	03/20/2025	1674 MONTANA INTERNET CORPORATION	204697 03/28/2025 PRTD
125.00	204697 TOTAL:	CHECK		
18,406.84	032825jr	03/21/2025 1134	1130 MONTANA MUNICIPAL INTERLOCAL AUTHOR	204698 03/28/2025 PRTD
18,406.84	204698 TOTAL:	CHECK		
95.00	032825jr	03/13/2025	1060 MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	204699 03/28/2025 PRTD
95.00	204699 TOTAL:	CHECK		
2,100.00	032825jr	03/12/2025	1060 MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	204700 03/28/2025 PRTD
2,100.00	204700 TOTAL:	CHECK		
165.00	032825jr	03/18/2025	2179 MOUNTAIN ALARM	204701 03/28/2025 PRTD
165.00	204701 TOTAL:	CHECK		
84,790.97	032825jr	03/17/2025 1127	2831 MOUNTAIN VIEW MEADOWS	204702 03/28/2025 PRTD
84,790.97	204702 TOTAL:	CHECK		
285.00	032825jr	03/14/2025	1344 MOUNTAIN VIEW FAMILY HEALTH CARE PC	204703 03/28/2025 PRTD
285.00	204703 TOTAL:	CHECK		
134.99	032825jr	03/12/2025	1118 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	204704 03/28/2025 PRTD
284.96	032825jr	03/18/2025	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	
14.99	032825jr	03/18/2025	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	
26.36	032825jr	03/19/2025 1129	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	
349.91	032825jr	03/20/2025	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	
49.98	032825jr	03/20/2025	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 9 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
		СНЕСК	204704 TOTAL:	861.19
204705 03/28/2025 PRTD	2143 NAPA - HELENA	03/18/2025	032825jr	7.19
		CHECK	204705 TOTAL:	7.19
204706 03/28/2025 PRTD	1473 NASH ELECTRIC	03/17/2025 1119	032825jr	5,708.21
	NASH ELECTRIC	03/17/2025 1126	032825jr	5,547.08
	NASH ELECTRIC	03/17/2025 1125	032825jr	3,528.43
	NASH ELECTRIC	03/17/2025 1124	032825jr	27,594.00
		CHECK	204706 TOTAL:	42,377.72
204707 03/28/2025 PRTD	2392 NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/14/2025	032825jr	86.42
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/18/2025	032825jr	99.20
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/18/2025	032825jr	130.29
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/18/2025	032825jr	54.17
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/18/2025	032825jr	6.91
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/20/2025	032825jr	80.32
		CHECK	204707 TOTAL:	457.31
204708 03/28/2025 PRTD	2823 NEWGEN STRATEGIES	03/20/2025	032825jr	2,607.50
		CHECK	204708 TOTAL:	2,607.50
204709 03/28/2025 PRTD	1096 NORTHWEST PIPE FITTINGS INC.	03/20/2025	032825jr	126,999.00
		CHECK	204709 TOTAL:	126,999.00
204710 03/28/2025 PRTD	1392 O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	03/19/2025	032825jr	52.18
		CHECK	204710 TOTAL:	52.18

03/27/2025 12:24 | City of Helena 3769jrensmon | A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL |P 10 |apcshdsb

17.4. 2.6.1. 2.2.2.6.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.			14000
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204711 03/28/2025 PRTD 999150 SNK Construction llc	03/24/2025	032825jr	1,724.25
	CHECK	204711 TOTAL:	1,724.25
204712 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 ARCHER ALEXANDRA	03/25/2025	032825jr	25.00
	CHECK	204712 TOTAL:	25.00
204713 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 BACHOFNER PHILIPE RAY	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204713 TOTAL:	12.00
204714 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 BANDY JOHN RICHARD	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204714 TOTAL:	12.00
204715 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 BAUCHMAN ANN B	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204715 TOTAL:	12.00
204716 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 BISENIUS DREW MICHAEL	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204716 TOTAL:	12.00
204717 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 BLANK TAMARA R	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204717 TOTAL:	12.00
204718 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 BOMAR KORDELIA LENA	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204718 TOTAL:	12.00
204719 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 BURKHARD CYNTHIA DAWN	03/25/2025	032825jr	25.00
	CHECK	204719 TOTAL:	25.00
204720 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 CALL PATRICK TIMOTHY	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204720 TOTAL:	12.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 11 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204721 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 CHENOWETH AMBER LYNN	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204721 TOTAL:	12.00
204722 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 CLARK JENNA LYNNE	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204722 TOTAL:	12.00
204723 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 COWEE LORA L	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204723 TOTAL:	12.00
204724 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 DUNLAP STEVIE RAE	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204724 TOTAL:	12.00
204725 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 FORBES PHILLIP J	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204725 TOTAL:	12.00
204726 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 FURSHONG LUKE	03/25/2025	032825jr	25.00
	CHECK	204726 TOTAL:	25.00
204727 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 GILFEATHER BOB ALLAN	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204727 TOTAL:	12.00
204728 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 GILREATH STEVE R	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204728 TOTAL:	12.00
204729 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 HELD CLARE ANNMARIE	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204729 TOTAL:	12.00
204730 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 HOLMES ELY DUEPPEN	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204730 TOTAL:	12.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 12 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204731 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 JOHNSON KEVIN TIMOTHY	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204731 TOTAL:	12.00
204732 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 KANDER KELLY JANE	03/25/2025	032825jr	25.00
	CHECK	204732 TOTAL:	25.00
204733 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 LIGHTBODY TERESA	03/25/2025	032825jr	25.00
	CHECK	204733 TOTAL:	25.00
204734 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 LIKNES SHELLEY DIANE	03/25/2025	032825jr	25.00
	CHECK	204734 TOTAL:	25.00
204735 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 MCEACHERN SUSAN P	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204735 TOTAL:	12.00
204736 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 O'CONNOR MARGARET ANN	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204736 TOTAL:	12.00
204737 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 ROBINSON EDWARD J	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204737 TOTAL:	12.00
204738 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 ROY ALLEN BENTON	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204738 TOTAL:	12.00
204739 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 SPATZ RACHELLE LEIGH	03/25/2025	032825jr	25.00
	CHECK	204739 TOTAL:	25.00
204740 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 STENSLAND JAREN DEAN	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204740 TOTAL:	12.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 13 |apcshdsb

SH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account K NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204741 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 STEVENS RILEY LARRY CHARLES	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204741 TOTAL:	12.00
04742 03/28/2025 PRTD 999100 WALBURN GENE	03/25/2025	032825jr	12.00
	CHECK	204742 TOTAL:	12.00
04743 03/28/2025 PRTD 1158 PACIFIC STEEL AND RECYCLING	03/18/2025	032825jr	24.14
PACIFIC STEEL AND RECYCLING	03/19/2025 1130	032825jr	194.27
	CHECK	204743 TOTAL:	218.41
04744 03/28/2025 PRTD 1988 PASSPORT LABS, INC.	03/12/2025	032825jr	331.50
PASSPORT LABS, INC.	03/18/2025	032825jr	1,225.95
	CHECK	204744 TOTAL:	1,557.45
745 03/28/2025 PRTD 1944 PETERSON, MCLEAN	03/19/2025	032825jr	60.00
	CHECK	204745 TOTAL:	60.00
204746 03/28/2025 PRTD 2839 PETERSON, RYDEL	03/19/2025	032825jr	40.50
	CHECK	204746 TOTAL:	40.50
04747 03/28/2025 PRTD 2472 DALLAS CRANFORD	03/21/2025	032825jr	1,100.00
	CHECK	204747 TOTAL:	1,100.00
204748 03/28/2025 PRTD 2524 PINE STALLS	03/20/2025	032825jr	34.29
PINE STALLS	03/20/2025	032825jr	105.00
PINE STALLS	03/20/2025	032825jr	105.00
	CHECK	204748 TOTAL:	244.29
04749 03/28/2025 PRTD 1451 PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY	03/20/2025	032825jr	126.23
PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY	03/20/2025	032825jr	56.03

03/27/2025 12:24 3769jrensmon |City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

P 14 apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204749 TOTAL: 182.26 204750 03/28/2025 PRTD 2840 PYE-BARKER FIRE & SAFETY, LLC 03/20/2025 032825jr 946.00 204750 TOTAL: 946.00 CHECK 03/20/2025 204751 03/28/2025 PRTD 2324 ROBERT HALF 032825jr 2,256.00 CHECK 204751 TOTAL: 2,256.00 204752 03/28/2025 PRTD 1106 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/12/2025 032825jr 27.98 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/12/2025 032825jr 11.99 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/13/2025 032825jr 7.49 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/18/2025 032825jr 11.98 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/12/2025 032825jr 59.99 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/20/2025 032825jr 60.53 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/20/2025 032825jr 27.14 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/20/2025 032825jr 83.91 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/20/2025 032825jr 9.99 03/20/2025 032825jr 54.16 ROCK HAND HARDWARE ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/20/2025 032825jr 43.98 03/20/2025 43.48 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 032825jr 204752 TOTAL: 442.62 CHECK 204753 03/28/2025 PRTD 1823 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SUPPLY, INC. 03/18/2025 032825jr 1,154.40 03/18/2025 032825jr ROCKY MOUNTAIN SUPPLY, INC. 1,121.80 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SUPPLY, INC. 03/18/2025 032825jr 2,192.02 CHECK 204753 TOTAL: 4,468.22 03/27/2025 12:24 |City of Helena

15 lapcshdsb 3769 jrensmon A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 204754 03/28/2025 PRTD 2638 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SEPTIC SERVICE LLC 03/20/2025 032825jr 475.00 CHECK 204754 TOTAL: 475.00 03/12/2025 204755 03/28/2025 PRTD 032825ir 541.00 1098 ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION, INC. 204755 TOTAL: 541.00 CHECK 204756 03/28/2025 PRTD 1779 RODDA PAINT CO. 03/25/2025 1110 032825jr 20,957.25 CHECK 204756 TOTAL: 20,957.25 204757 03/28/2025 PRTD 1745 SAFEGUARD BUSINESS SYSTEMS 03/19/2025 032825jr 765.60 CHECK 204757 TOTAL: 765.60 204758 03/28/2025 PRTD 1133 SELBYS REPROGRAPHICS, INC. 03/18/2025 032825jr 199.50 CHECK 204758 TOTAL: 199.50 204759 03/28/2025 PRTD 2756 SERVICEMASTER CLEAN BY HM 03/18/2025 032825jr 2,050.00 CHECK 204759 TOTAL: 2,050.00 204760 03/28/2025 PRTD 1111 SHERWIN WILLIAMS/COLUMBIA PAINT 03/20/2025 032825jr 13.59 SHERWIN WILLIAMS/COLUMBIA PAINT 032825jr 23.44 03/20/2025 CHECK 204760 TOTAL: 37.03 204761 03/28/2025 PRTD 2007 CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS HOLDINGS, LL 03/13/2025 032825jr 124.99 CHECK 204761 TOTAL: 124.99 204762 03/28/2025 PRTD 03/11/2025 032825ir 54.09 2806 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE 17.92 03/18/2025 032825jr STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE 032825jr 46.89 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE 03/18/2025 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE 03/18/2025 032825jr 299.28

STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE

032825jr

135.15

03/18/2025

03/27/2025 12:24 3769jrensmon

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 16 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 1 ECK NO CHK DATE TYPE	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/18/2025	032825jr	68.89
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/18/2025	032825jr	384.60
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/18/2025	032825jr	990.38
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/19/2025	032825jr	7.25
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/20/2025	032825jr	4.79
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/20/2025	032825jr	233.98
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/25/2025 1143	032825jr	62.89
	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	03/25/2025	032825jr	23.19
		CHECK	204762 TOTAL:	2,329.30
204763 03/28/2025 PRTD	1178 STATE CAPITAL BAND	03/20/2025	032825jr	750.00
		CHECK	204763 TOTAL:	750.00
204764 03/28/2025 PRTD	1001 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	03/17/2025 1120	032825jr	7,990.00
	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	03/18/2025	032825jr	4,000.00
		CHECK	204764 TOTAL:	11,990.00
204765 03/28/2025 PRTD	2279 T-MOBILE	03/11/2025	032825jr	200.00
	T-MOBILE	03/11/2025	032825jr	2,980.05
		CHECK	204765 TOTAL:	3,180.05
204766 03/28/2025 PRTD	2267 THOMPSON, DANIAL	03/10/2025	032825jr	359.37
		CHECK	204766 TOTAL:	359.37
204767 03/28/2025 PRTD	1818 TOP GUN RECOVERY LLC	03/19/2025	032825jr	165.00
		CHECK	204767 TOTAL:	165.00
204768 03/28/2025 PRTD	2360 US FOODS, INC.	03/20/2025	032825jr	2,074.13
	US FOODS, INC.	03/20/2025	032825jr	33.48

03/27/2025 12:24 3769jrensmon |City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 17

1,042,399.03

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME Cash in Primary Bank Account INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 03/20/2025 032825jr US FOODS, INC. 2,576.54 CHECK 204768 TOTAL: 4,684.15 204769 03/28/2025 PRTD 1579 VERIZON WIRELESS 03/13/2025 032825jr 716.08 716.08 CHECK 204769 TOTAL: 204770 03/28/2025 PRTD 1848 VONBERGEN, MATT 03/19/2025 032825jr 40.50 CHECK 204770 TOTAL: 40.50 204771 03/28/2025 PRTD 2422 WOCK, TYLER 03/20/2025 032825jr 224.00 CHECK 204771 TOTAL: 224.00 03/26/2025 1131 204772 03/28/2025 PRTD 1629 XYLEM WATER SOLUTIONS USA, INC. 032825jr 13,837.35 CHECK 204772 TOTAL: 13,837.35 NUMBER OF CHECKS 132 *** CASH ACCOUNT TOTAL *** 1,042,399.03 COUNT AMOUNT 999,422.01 TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS 128 TOTAL EFT'S 42,977.02

*** GRAND TOTAL ***

03/28/2025 12:10 3769jrensmon	City of Helena A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNA	L			P 1 apcshdsb
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA	A 101000 Cash in Prim TYPE VENDOR NAME	ary Bank Account	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204773 03/28/202	5 PRTD 1079 GEORGE'S DISTRIBU	TING	03/27/2025	032825В	557.66
			CHECK	204773 TOTAL:	557.66
204774 03/28/202	5 PRTD 1424 GUSTO DISTRIBUTIN	G	03/27/2025	032825в	187.00
			СНЕСК	204774 TOTAL:	187.00
		NUMBER OF CHECKS 2	*** CASH A	CCOUNT TOTAL ***	744.66
			COUNT	AMOUNT	
		TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS	2	744.66	
			***	GRAND TOTAL ***	744.66



Finance Dept. 316 North Park Avenue Helena, MT 59623 Phone: 406-447-8417 Fax: 406-447-8434

Email:jrensmon@helenamt.gov

helenamt.gov

March 28, 2025

To: Tim Burton, City Manager

From: Jamie Rensmon, Accounting Tech III-Accounts Payable

Subject: Claims Paid

The check registers for 3/17/25, 3/20/25 and 3/21/25 have been approved for claims in the amount of \$560,476.74. Checks numbered 204551–204643 and ACH's numbered 550 – 556 have been issued for payment.

A list of all claims paid and supporting detail are available in the City Finance Department, Room 320, for anyone who wishes to review them.

03/17/2025 12:51 3769jrensmon	City of He ⁻ A/P CASH D	lena ISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL				P 1 apcshdsb
CASH ACCOUNT: TRE CHECK NO CHK DATE	A 101000 TYPE VENDOR		Account	INV DATE P	CHECK RUN	NET
550 03/17/202	5 EFT 1842	2 EAGLE BEVERAGE - HELENA		03/14/2025	031725jr	261.31
				CHECK	550 TOTAL:	261.31
204551 03/17/202	5 PRTD 1424	4 GUSTO DISTRIBUTING		03/14/2025	031725jr	419.80
				CHECK	204551 TOTAL:	419.80
			NUMBER OF CHECKS 2	*** CASH A	CCOUNT TOTAL ***	681.11
				COUNT	AMOUNT	
			TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS TOTAL EFT'S	1 1	419.80 261.31	
				***	GRAND TOTAL ***	681.11

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 1 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
551 03/21/2025 EFT	1898 FISHER'S TECHNOLOGY	03/10/2025	032025jr	434.88
		СНЕСК	551 TOTAL:	434.88
552 03/21/2025 EFT	1031 KLJ ENGINEERING LLC	03/11/2025	032025jr	1,729.00
		CHECK	552 TOTAL:	1,729.00
553 03/21/2025 EFT	1597 SHELL ENERGY NORTH AMERICA	03/13/2025	032025jr	5,006.14
		СНЕСК	553 TOTAL:	5,006.14
554 03/21/2025 EFT	2620 SPARE LABS INC.	03/05/2025	032025jr	3,300.00
		СНЕСК	554 TOTAL:	3,300.00
555 03/21/2025 EFT	2456 TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	03/17/2025 1012	032025jr	2,347.20
	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	03/18/2025 1012	032025jr	3,520.80
	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	03/18/2025 1012	032025jr	2,347.20
	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	03/18/2025 1012	032025jr	2,934.00
		СНЕСК	555 TOTAL:	11,149.20
204552 03/21/2025 PRTD	2830 1985 LLC	03/11/2025	032025jr	2,605.00
		СНЕСК	204552 TOTAL:	2,605.00
204553 03/21/2025 PRTD	1238 3 RIVERS COMMUNICATIONS	03/12/2025	032025jr	18.03
		СНЕСК	204553 TOTAL:	18.03
204554 03/21/2025 PRTD	1554 3-V DISTRIBUTING INC	03/11/2025 719	032025jr	50,526.00
	3-V DISTRIBUTING INC	03/11/2025 717	032025jr	50,526.00
		СНЕСК	204554 TOTAL:	101,052.00
204555 03/21/2025 PRTD	1510 ACCESSO SHOWARE	02/28/2025	032025jr	1,486.20

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 2 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NE.
		СНЕСК	204555 TOTAL:	1,486.20
204556 03/21/2025 PRTD	1067 ACTION PRINT	03/07/2025	032025jr	46.00
	ACTION PRINT	03/07/2025	032025jr	46.00
	ACTION PRINT	03/10/2025	032025jr	540.00
	ACTION PRINT	03/11/2025	032025jr	69.00
	ACTION PRINT	03/12/2025	032025jr	41.00
	ACTION PRINT	03/12/2025	032025jr	41.00
		CHECK	204556 TOTAL:	783.00
204557 03/21/2025 PRTD	2210 ADVANCED MECHANICAL SYSTEMS	03/11/2025	032025jr	515.20
		CHECK	204557 TOTAL:	515.20
04558 03/21/2025 PRTD	2060 ALL AROUND CONSTRUCTION	03/14/2025	032025jr	29,000.00
		CHECK	204558 TOTAL:	29,000.00
04559 03/21/2025 PRTD	1185 ALPINE ANALYTICAL, INC.	03/11/2025	032025jr	60.00
		CHECK	204559 TOTAL:	60.00
04560 03/21/2025 PRTD	1174 ALSCO	03/12/2025	032025jr	42.26
		CHECK	204560 TOTAL:	42.26
204561 03/21/2025 PRTD	1074 AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA	03/05/2025	032025jr	255.00
	AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA	03/10/2025	032025jr	100.00
	AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA	03/12/2025 1112	2 032025jr	1,223.00
	AUTO TRIM DESIGN OF MONTANA	03/12/2025 1113	3 032025jr	1,223.00
		CHECK	204561 TOTAL:	2,801.00
204562 03/21/2025 PRTD	1927 BOBCAT OF HELENA	03/12/2025	032025jr	262.13

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 3

Cash in Primary Bank Account CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET 262.13 CHECK 204562 TOTAL: 03/10/2025 897.00 204563 03/21/2025 PRTD 1324 BOUND TREE MEDICAL, LLC 032025jr 204563 TOTAL: 897.00 CHECK 204564 03/21/2025 PRTD 1007 BURDICKS LOCKSMITH 02/14/2025 032025jr 6.00 CHECK 204564 TOTAL: 6.00 204565 03/21/2025 PRTD 1957 CALE AMERICA INC. 12/18/2024 032025jr 4,549.41 CALE AMERICA INC. 12/18/2024 032025jr 4,493.17 CALE AMERICA INC. 03/04/2025 032025jr 65.60 CALE AMERICA INC. 03/10/2025 032025jr 4,418.16 CHECK 204565 TOTAL: 13,526.34 204566 03/21/2025 PRTD 1416 CALLAWAY GOLF 03/12/2025 032025jr 1,677.60 CALLAWAY GOLF 03/12/2025 032025jr 264.85 03/12/2025 032025jr 241.30 CALLAWAY GOLF CHECK 204566 TOTAL: 2,183.75 204567 03/21/2025 PRTD 03/12/2025 032025jr 109.20 1022 CAPITAL COMMUNICATIONS CAPITAL COMMUNICATIONS 03/12/2025 032025jr 9.00 CAPITAL COMMUNICATIONS 032025jr 55.00 03/14/2025 173.20 CHECK 204567 TOTAL: 204568 03/21/2025 PRTD 1601 CENTURYLINK 03/05/2025 032025jr 162.77 03/05/2025 032025jr 117.96 CENTURYLINK 03/05/2025 032025jr 63.64 CENTURYLINK 56.69 CENTURYLINK 03/05/2025 032025jr CENTURYLINK 03/12/2025 032025jr 73.67

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 4 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 10100 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENI		INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
	CENTURYLINK	03/12/2025	032025jr	3,266.87
		CHECK	204568 TOTAL:	3,741.60
204569 03/21/2025 PRTD 1	716 CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	03/13/2025	032025jr	485.98
		CHECK	204569 TOTAL:	485.98
204570 03/21/2025 PRTD 1	716 CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	03/13/2025	032025jr	485.98
		CHECK	204570 TOTAL:	485.98
204571 03/21/2025 PRTD 10	004 CITY OF HELENA	03/05/2025	032025jr	22.04
		CHECK	204571 TOTAL:	22.04
204572 03/21/2025 PRTD 10	004 CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/10/2025	032025jr	26.46
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/10/2025	032025jr	51.49
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/10/2025	032025jr	9.02
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	179.61
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	207.21
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	15.94
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	9.58
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	15.94
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	100.00
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	100.00
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	15.94
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	13.81
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	20.10
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	9.58
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	90.09
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/11/2025	032025jr	130.38

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 5 |apcshdsb

57 05 JT C115111011	ASIT DISBURSEMENTS SOURNAL			Tapesilaso
CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 1. CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032025jr	63.31
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032025jr	8.76
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/01/2025	032025jr	906.07
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/01/2025	032025jr	411.42
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/13/2025	032025jr	578.71
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/13/2025	032025jr	325.05
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/13/2025	032025jr	234.24
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/13/2025	032025jr	15.94
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/13/2025	032025jr	228.24
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/13/2025	032025jr	161.28
	CITY OF HELENA UTILITY CUSTOMER SER	03/12/2025	032025jr	725.01
		CHECK	204572 TOTAL:	4,653.18
204573 03/21/2025 PRTD	1465 CLEAR CHOICE AUTO GLASS, INC.	03/10/2025	032025jr	55.00
		CHECK	204573 TOTAL:	55.00
204574 03/21/2025 PRTD	2624 COLUMN SOFTWARE	03/06/2025	032025jr	36.00
		CHECK	204574 TOTAL:	36.00
204575 03/21/2025 PRTD	2021 COMMUNICATION & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	03/11/2025	032025jr	637.50
		CHECK	204575 TOTAL:	637.50
204576 03/21/2025 PRTD	1020 DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC	03/13/2025	032025jr	25.35
		CHECK	204576 TOTAL:	25.35
204577 03/21/2025 PRTD	1733 DAVID, RACHEL	03/12/2025	032025jr	150.00
		CHECK	204577 TOTAL:	150.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 6 |apcshdsb

	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204578 03/21/2025 PRTD	2616 DEX IMAGING	12/12/2024	032025jr	71.99
		CHECK	204578 TOTAL:	71.99
204579 03/21/2025 PRTD	1569 DJ'S AUTOMOTIVE INC	03/12/2025	032025jr	1,495.86
		CHECK	204579 TOTAL:	1,495.86
204580 03/21/2025 PRTD	2445 ELECTRIC TRADING COMPANY, INC.	03/05/2025	032025jr	104.72
		CHECK	204580 TOTAL:	104.72
204581 03/21/2025 PRTD	1142 FIRE GUYS LEASING, INC.	03/10/2025	032025jr	150.00
		CHECK	204581 TOTAL:	150.00
204582 03/21/2025 PRTD	2834 GIBSON, JUSTIN	03/14/2025	032025jr	60.00
		CHECK	204582 TOTAL:	60.00
204583 03/21/2025 PRTD	1030 GRAINGER, INC.	03/11/2025	032025jr	3,278.26
		CHECK	204583 TOTAL:	3,278.26
204584 03/21/2025 PRTD	1275 HDR INC	03/11/2025	032025jr	1,115.00
	HDR INC	03/11/2025	032025jr	17,591.42
		CHECK	204584 TOTAL:	18,706.42
204585 03/21/2025 PRTD	1371 HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/20/2025	032025jr	13.52
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/20/2025	032025jr	59.94
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/20/2025	032025jr	11.26
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	02/27/2025	032025jr	549.00
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	03/04/2025	032025jr	35.74
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	03/05/2025	032025jr	4.40
	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	03/06/2025	032025jr	20.20

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 7 |apcshdsb

HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr	60.09 168.00 37.80
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr	168.00 37.80
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr	37.80
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr	
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr	60.89
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr	125.33
	651.91
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES 03/11/2025 032025jr	107.98
CHECK 204585 TOTAL	: 1,967.05
204586 03/21/2025 PRTD 2599 INTEGRATED IMAGING SYSTEMS 03/13/2025 1114 032025jr	27.92
CHECK 204586 TOTAL	: 27.92
204587 03/21/2025 PRTD 2804 JOHNSON CRANE SERVICE LLC 03/11/2025 032025jr	462.50
CHECK 204587 TOTAL	: 462.50
204588 03/21/2025 PRTD 2301 KEEP COOL CONSULTING 03/11/2025 032025jr	1,015.00
CHECK 204588 TOTAL	: 1,015.00
204589 03/21/2025 PRTD 1914 KELLEY CONNECT CO. 03/12/2025 032025jr	579.50
CHECK 204589 TOTAL	: 579.50
204590 03/21/2025 PRTD 2015 KGR LLC 03/11/2025 1039 032025jr	890.00
CHECK 204590 TOTAL	: 890.00
204591 03/21/2025 PRTD 1728 KHBB 02/28/2025 032025jr	348.00
кнвв 02/28/2025 032025jr	248.00
CHECK 204591 TOTAL	: 596.00

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 8 |apcshdsb

703)1 E113111011 A/F C	ASII DISBORSEMENTS JOURNAL			Tapesilusb
	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account VENDOR NAME	INV DATE PO	CHECK RUN	NET
204592 03/21/2025 PRTD	1640 KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	03/05/2025	032025jr	85.00
	KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	03/05/2025	032025jr	357.00
	KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	03/05/2025	032025jr	463.47
	KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	03/05/2025	032025jr	165.00
	KOLAR TIRE & AUTO	03/14/2025	032025jr	726.00
		CHECK	204592 TOTAL:	1,796.47
204593 03/21/2025 PRTD	1087 L. N. CURTIS AND SONS	03/10/2025	032025jr	612.00
		CHECK	204593 TOTAL:	612.00
204594 03/21/2025 PRTD	1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/06/2025	032025jr	24.00
		CHECK	204594 TOTAL:	24.00
204595 03/21/2025 PRTD	1230 LEHRKIND'S COCA-COLA	03/17/2025	032025jr	299.18
		CHECK	204595 TOTAL:	299.18
204596 03/21/2025 PRTD	1002 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES	03/06/2025	032025jr	610.00
		CHECK	204596 TOTAL:	610.00
204597 03/21/2025 PRTD	1002 LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY	03/11/2025	032025jr	3,586.20
	LEWIS & CLARK COUNTY	03/11/2025	032025jr	184.32
		CHECK	204597 TOTAL:	3,770.52
204598 03/21/2025 PRTD	1688 LEWIS, MATT	03/14/2025	032025jr	114.00
		CHECK	204598 TOTAL:	114.00
204599 03/21/2025 PRTD	1476 MIZUNO USA, INC.	03/12/2025	032025jr	279.64
	MIZUNO USA, INC.	03/12/2025	032025jr	1,176.48
	MIZUNO USA, INC.	03/12/2025	032025jr	1,119.25

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 9

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204599 TOTAL: 2,575.37 204600 03/21/2025 PRTD 1048 MONTANA CITY TOWING LLC 03/12/2025 032025jr 165.00 032025jr 165.00 MONTANA CITY TOWING LLC 03/12/2025 MONTANA CITY TOWING LLC 03/12/2025 032025jr 165.00 204600 TOTAL: CHECK 1,815.00 204601 03/21/2025 PRTD 1166 MONTANA POLICE PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATI 03/12/2025 032025jr 300.00 204601 TOTAL: 300.00 CHECK 95.00 204602 03/21/2025 PRTD 1060 MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY 03/10/2025 032025jr CHECK 204602 TOTAL: 95.00 204603 03/21/2025 PRTD 1081 MORRISON-MAIERLE, INC. 03/11/2025 032025jr 4,755.00 MORRISON-MAIERLE, INC. 03/11/2025 032025ir 3,956.00 204603 TOTAL: 8,711.00 CHECK 204604 03/21/2025 PRTD 364.98 1118 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 03/04/2025 032025jr 032025jr 135.99 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 03/04/2025 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 03/05/2025 032025jr 150.00 MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY 03/07/2025 032025jr 147.99

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 10 |apcshdsb

	EA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN				
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/12/2025	032025jr	83.99	
	MURDOCH'S RANCH AND HOME SUPPLY	03/12/2025	032025jr	19.99	
		CHECK	204604 TOTAL:	902.94	
204605 03/21/2025 PRTD	2143 NAPA - HELENA	03/10/2025	032025jr	50.98	
	NAPA - HELENA	03/11/2025	032025jr	7.38	
	NAPA - HELENA	03/10/2025	032025jr	32.46	
	NAPA - HELENA	03/12/2025	032025jr	38.11	
	NAPA - HELENA	03/13/2025	032025jr	39.40	
	NAPA - HELENA	03/18/2025	032025jr	19.84	
		CHECK	204605 TOTAL:	188.17	
204606 03/21/2025 PRTD	1473 NASH ELECTRIC	03/11/2025	032025jr	1,101.00	
	NASH ELECTRIC	03/11/2025	032025jr	2,198.00	
	NASH ELECTRIC	03/11/2025	032025jr	2,231.00	
	NASH ELECTRIC	03/11/2025	032025jr	3,350.00	
		CHECK	204606 TOTAL:	8,880.00	
204607 03/21/2025 PRTD	1038 NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATIO	03/10/2025	032025jr	1,552.50	
		CHECK	204607 TOTAL:	1,552.50	
204608 03/21/2025 PRTD	2392 NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/05/2025	032025jr	107.97	
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/05/2025	032025jr	11.52	
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/06/2025	032025jr	71.38	
	NATIONAL LAUNDRY CO.	03/10/2025	032025jr	10.14	
		CHECK	204608 TOTAL:	201.01	

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 11 |apcshdsb

NET	CHECK RUN	INV DATE PO	1000 Cash in Primary Bank Account ENDOR NAME	ASH ACCOUNT: TREA 10 CK NO CHK DATE TYPE V
450.00	032025jr	03/10/2025	2759 NEIGHBORWORKS MONTANA	204609 03/21/2025 PRTD
450.00	204609 TOTAL:	CHECK		
220,037.44	032025jr	03/17/2025	1334 NORTHWESTERN ENERGY	204610 03/21/2025 PRTD
220,037.44	204610 TOTAL:	СНЕСК		
466.09	032025jr	03/12/2025	1158 PACIFIC STEEL AND RECYCLING	204611 03/21/2025 PRTD
24.98	032025jr	03/12/2025	PACIFIC STEEL AND RECYCLING	
491.07	204611 TOTAL:	CHECK		
70.00	032025jr	03/14/2025	1933 PAPER SHREDDERS LLC	204612 03/21/2025 PRTD
70.00	204612 TOTAL:	CHECK		
105.00	032025jr	03/12/2025	2524 PINE STALLS	204613 03/21/2025 PRTD
320.00	032025jr	03/12/2025	PINE STALLS	
425.00	204613 TOTAL:	СНЕСК		
13,391.07	032025jr	03/10/2025 1109	1451 PLATT ELECTRIC SUPPLY	204614 03/21/2025 PRTD
13,391.07	204614 TOTAL:	СНЕСК		
1,127.45	032025jr	03/11/2025	2374 PROCESS TECHNOLOGY INC.	204615 03/21/2025 PRTD
1,127.45	204615 TOTAL:	CHECK		
1,909.50	032025jr	03/13/2025 1115	1978 RIVER OAKS COMMUNICATIONS CORP	204616 03/21/2025 PRTD
1,909.50	204616 TOTAL:	CHECK		
17.80	032025jr	03/05/2025	1106 ROCK HAND HARDWARE	204617 03/21/2025 PRTD
137.98	032025jr	03/06/2025	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	
.60	032025jr	03/10/2025	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	
40.77	032025jr	03/12/2025	ROCK HAND HARDWARE	

|City of Helena

A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 12 |apcshdsb

CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/12/2025 032025jr 11.35 ROCK HAND HARDWARE 03/13/2025 032025jr .65 209.15 CHECK 204617 TOTAL: 204618 03/21/2025 PRTD 1823 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SUPPLY, INC. 03/05/2025 032025jr 804.09 CHECK 204618 TOTAL: 804.09 204619 03/21/2025 PRTD 1098 ROD TABBERT CONSTRUCTION, INC. 03/12/2025 1108 032025jr 5,203.00 5,203.00 CHECK 204619 TOTAL: 204620 03/21/2025 PRTD 1449 S.J. PERRY CO., INC. 03/13/2025 032025jr 63.48 CHECK 204620 TOTAL: 63.48 204621 03/21/2025 PRTD 2469 SANBELL - ROCKY MOUNTAIN 03/11/2025 032025jr 270.00 03/11/2025 032025jr 9,427.50 SANBELL - ROCKY MOUNTAIN CHECK 204621 TOTAL: 9,697.50 204622 03/21/2025 PRTD 2575 SELKIRK CLEANING 03/05/2025 032025jr 920.00 204622 TOTAL: 920.00 CHECK 204623 03/21/2025 PRTD 1897 SLATE ARCHITECTURE, INC. 03/13/2025 1118 032025jr 2,520.00 CHECK 204623 TOTAL: 2,520.00 204624 03/21/2025 PRTD 1115 ST. PETER'S HEALTH 03/12/2025 032025jr 2,550.00 204624 TOTAL: 2,550.00 CHECK 331.94 204625 03/21/2025 PRTD 2806 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE 03/10/2025 032025jr 03/10/2025 032025jr 511.76 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE 03/10/2025 032025jr 194.98 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE 03/10/2025 032025jr 51.96

|City of Helena |A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 13 |apcshdsb

NET	CHECK RUN	INV DATE PO	01000 Cash in Primary Bank Account /ENDOR NAME	
345.70	032025jr	03/06/2025	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	
1,436.34	204625 TOTAL:	CHECK		
350.00	032025jr	03/10/2025	1001 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION	204626 03/21/2025 PRTD
350.00	204626 TOTAL:	CHECK		
1,125.00	032025jr	03/11/2025	1001 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	204627 03/21/2025 PRTD
1,125.00	204627 TOTAL:	CHECK		
94.08	032025jr	03/10/2025	1313 SWS EQUIPMENT	204628 03/21/2025 PRTD
94.08	204628 TOTAL:	CHECK		
1,495.88	032025jr	03/12/2025	1666 TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	204629 03/21/2025 PRTD
828.49	032025jr	03/12/2025	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	
146.00	032025jr	03/12/2025	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	
1,026.48	032025jr	03/12/2025	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	
998.05	032025jr	03/12/2025	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	
815.70	032025jr	03/12/2025	TAYLORMADE GOLF COMPANY	
5,310.60	204629 TOTAL:	CHECK		
2,079.00	032025jr	03/11/2025	1670 TD&H ENGINEERING	204630 03/21/2025 PRTD
2,079.00	204630 TOTAL:	CHECK		
650.00	032025jr	03/11/2025	2446 TRANSPORTATION SOLUTIONS	204631 03/21/2025 PRTD
21,341.00	032025jr	03/11/2025	TRANSPORTATION SOLUTIONS	
21,991.00	204631 TOTAL:	CHECK		
5,272.49	032025jr	02/18/2025 462	2548 TRI-COUNTY FIRESAFE WORKING GROUP	204632 03/21/2025 PRTD

03/20/2025 10:23 |City of Helena 3769 jrensmon A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL lapcshdsb CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME Cash in Primary Bank Account INV DATE PO CHECK RUN NET CHECK 204632 TOTAL: 5,272.49 03/12/2025 032025jr 204633 03/21/2025 PRTD 1980 TRIPLE TREE ENGINEERING, INC. 1,875.00 CHECK 204633 TOTAL: 1,875.00 02/18/2025 1012 204634 03/21/2025 PRTD 2456 TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 032025jr 2,347.20 CHECK 204634 TOTAL: 2,347.20 204635 03/21/2025 PRTD 2360 US FOODS, INC. 03/12/2025 032025jr 48.43 US FOODS, INC. 03/12/2025 032025jr 30.09 US FOODS, INC. 03/12/2025 032025jr 80.16 CHECK 204635 TOTAL: 158.68

03/12/2025 204636 03/21/2025 PRTD 1859 VOICE PRODUCTS SERVICE, LLC 032025jr 2,205.08 CHECK 204636 TOTAL: 2,205.08 204637 03/21/2025 PRTD 2596 WEEMS, NATHAN 03/12/2025 032025jr 74.00 CHECK 204637 TOTAL: 74.00 204638 03/21/2025 PRTD 1925 WWC ENGINEERING 03/11/2025 032025jr 3,695.75 204638 TOTAL: 3,695.75 CHECK 204639 03/21/2025 PRTD 1352 ZANDER, JAYSON 03/12/2025 032025jr 168.00

CHECK

204639 TOTAL:

168.00

03/20/2025 10:23	City of Helena
3769jrensmon	A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL

|P 15 |apcshdsb

NUMBER OF CHECKS 93 *** CASH ACCOUNT TOTAL *** 557,226.31

COUNT AMOUNT
----TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS 88 535,607.09
TOTAL EFT'S 5 21,619.22

*** GRAND TOTAL *** 557,226.31

|City of Helena 03/21/2025 13:27 apcshdsb 3769 jrensmon A/P CASH DISBURSEMENTS JOURNAL CASH ACCOUNT: TREA 101000 CHECK NO CHK DATE TYPE VENDOR NAME Cash in Primary Bank Account CHECK RUN INV DATE PO NET 556 03/21/2025 EFT 1842 EAGLE BEVERAGE - HELENA 548.70 03/21/2025 32125jr 556 TOTAL: 548.70 CHECK 204640 03/21/2025 PRTD 1079 GEORGE'S DISTRIBUTING 03/21/2025 32125jr 247.31 247.31 CHECK 204640 TOTAL: 204641 03/21/2025 PRTD 1424 GUSTO DISTRIBUTING 03/21/2025 413.44 32125jr CHECK 204641 TOTAL: 413.44 03/21/2025 458.32 204642 03/21/2025 PRTD 2130 HIGH COUNTRY BOATS AND MOTORSPORTS 32125jr CHECK 204642 TOTAL: 458.32 204643 03/21/2025 PRTD 1476 MIZUNO USA, INC. 02/13/2025 32125jr 901.55 CHECK 204643 TOTAL: 901.55 NUMBER OF CHECKS 5 *** CASH ACCOUNT TOTAL *** 2,569.32 COUNT **AMOUNT** 2,020.62 TOTAL PRINTED CHECKS TOTAL EFT'S 548.70

*** GRAND TOTAL ***

2,569.32

City of Helena, Montana

12/30/2024

To: Honorable Mayor and City Commissioners

From: Tim Burton, City Manger

David Knoepke, Transportation Systems Director

Subject: Consider 1208 Le Grande Sidewalk Variance Appeal

<u>Present Situation:</u> The applicant applied for a sidewalk variance on July 22, 2024. Their

request was not to install sidewalks on both Le Grande Blvd. and Cleveland Street. The variance was partially denied as they were granted the variance along Le Grande if they agreed to sign a waiver or right to protest an SID. The variance request was denied for the installation of sidewalks along Cleveland Street. On December 13, 2024,

the City received an appeal request.

Background Information: Original sidewalk variance request: Requesting not install sidewalks on

both LeGrande Cannon Blvd. and Cleveland Street. Property borders on the entire north side of LeGrande and there is a 9 foot wide walking path on the south side of the street. On the Cleveland Street side there are also no sidewalks until about 6 blocks down at CR Anderson middle school. the north side of LeGrande where there is a very steep 8-10 foot dropoff. In addition, there are no sidewalks Please see attached

dropoff. In addition, there are no sidewalks Please see attached variance granted for 1840 LeGrande Cannon Blvd. in 2018 regarding

same.

<u>Proposal/Objective:</u> Appeal see attached appeal letter.

Advantage: Appeals are part of the sidewalk variance process.

Notable Energy Impact: N/A

<u>Disadvantage:</u> No installation of sidewalks per City Code 7-4-2 leaves an additional

connectivity gap for pedestrian in the City.

Quasi-Judicial Item: False

Notice of Public Hearing: False

Staff Recommendation/ Staff recommends denial of the appeal and allowing the original

Recommended Motion: sidewalk variance recommendation stand. That recommendation included the granting of the variance along Le Grande Blvd. with the

condition to sign a waiver of right to protest any future SID. It also stated that installation of sidewalks along Cleveland Street were required including an ADA ramp at the corner of at the corner of Le Grande Blvd.

and Cleveland St. to facilitate a crossing to the Le Grande path.



Transportation Systems Department ENGINEERING DIVISION

-

SIDEWALK/CURBCUT VARIANCE REQUEST

RECEIVED

JUL	22	2024
JUL		ZUZ*

TYPE OF VARIANCE:

⊠SIDEWALK □CURBCUT

DATE RECIEVED:

CITY MANAGER

APPLICANT:	David Pinto		PHONE #:	415-652-7123
CONTACT NAME:	David Pinto CON		NTACT PHONE:	415-652-7123
ADDRESS:	1208 Le Grande Cannon Blvd Helena, MT 59601			
EMAIL ADDRESS:	davidajpinto@gmail.com			
VARIANCE LOCATION:	1208 Le Grande Cannon Blvd Helena, MT 59601			

Description of and reason for variance request (please attach additional sheet(s) if necessary):

Requesting not install sidewalks on both LeGrande Cannon Blvd. and Cleveland Street. Property borders the north side of LeGrande where there is a very steep 8-10 foot dropoff. In addition, there are no sidwalks on the entire north side of LeGrande and there is a 9 foot wide walking path on the south side of the street. On the Cleveland Street side there are also no sidewalks until about 6 blocks down at CR Anderson middle school. Please see attached variance granted for 1840 LeGrande Cannon Blvd. in 2018 regarding same.

Note to applicant:

Please provide a site plan and signed Sidewalk and Curb Cut Variance Application with any variance request. The variance process requires that City Staff, City Manager, and the City Commission all review the request. Due to this process please allow for a minimum of 6-8 weeks to process all requests.

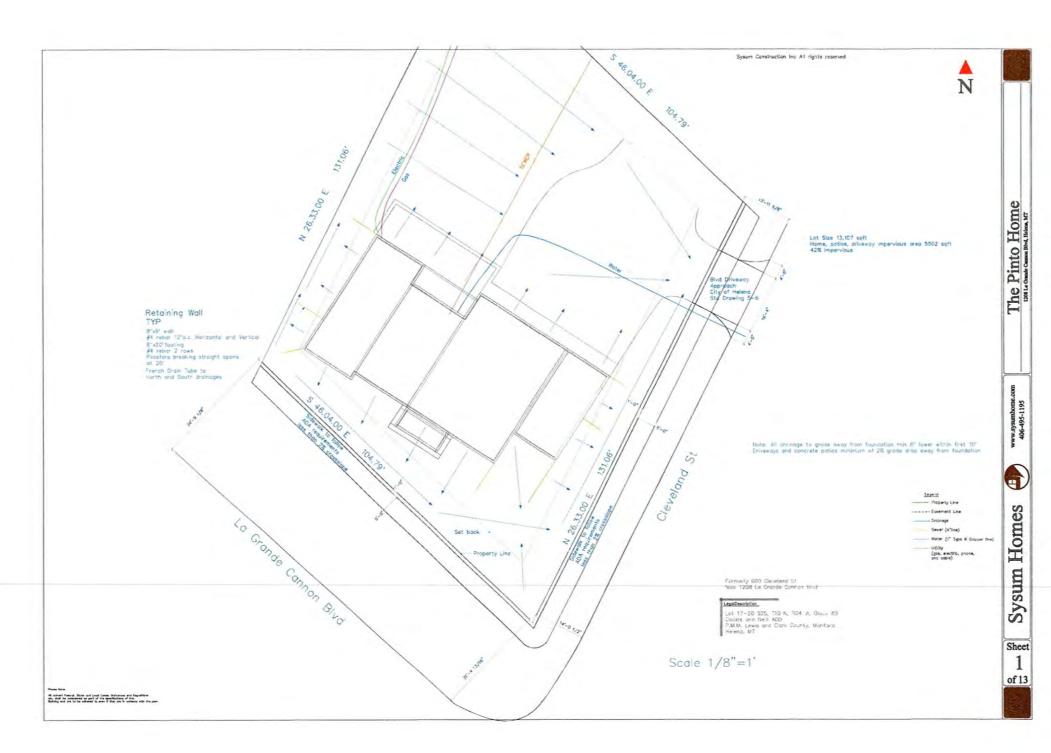
City of Helena Engineering Division Attention: Mike Gunderson 3001 E. Lyndale Avenue Helena MT 59601

OWNERS SIGNATURE:	DATE: 7/22/2024
PRINT NAME: David Pinto	TITLE:

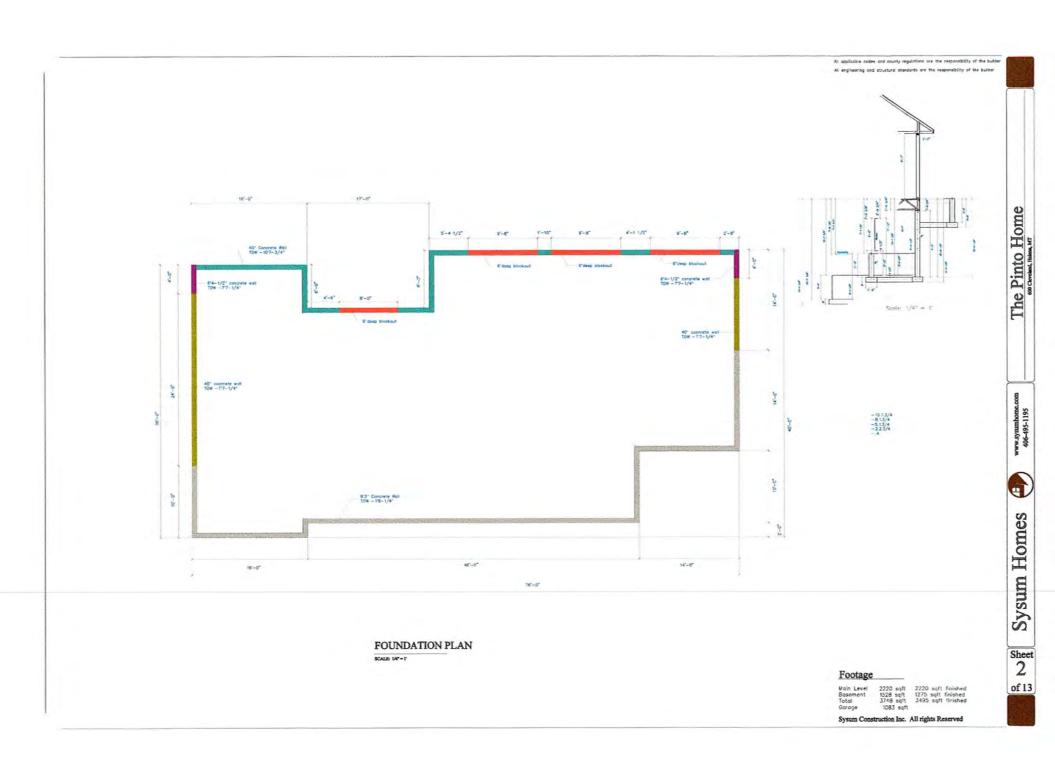
1. -1

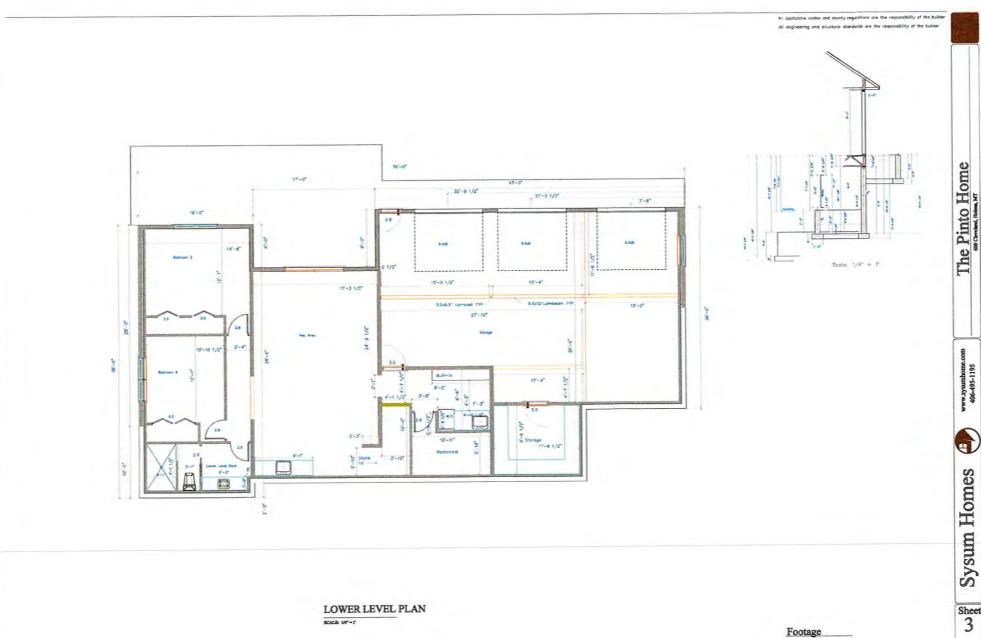
City Code 7-			
g.	may request to defer the	installation of sidewalks and/or cu	acent right-of-way, the property owner rbs and gutters from the city manager o til a later date with adequate justificatio
	city manager's designee	so that construction is deferred unit	in a rater date with adequate justification
City Use:			
ransportation Sys	stems Department Recomi		Deny: ☑
ransportation Sys	Applicant has applied for a	nd recieved a building permit to con	nstruct a new residence. Per City Code
Comments:	Applicant has applied for a	nd recieved a building permit to con	nstruct a new residence. Per City Code
ransportation Sys	Applicant has applied for a	nd recieved a building permit to con	nstruct a new residence. Per City Code COWAG allows sidewalks along the alk along Cleveland should be installed side of LeGrande Cannon. If property SD would consider no install on it.
comments: Comments: Sidewalks must be ight-of-way to mate along with an ADA owner agrees to signature:	: Applicant has applied for a installed as part of the cons on the slope of the adjacent corner to facilitate access to a waiver of SID for the side	nd recieved a building permit to contruction of a principal structure. PR roadway. At a minimum, the sideway the shared-use path on the south dewalk along LeGrande Cannon, To Title:	nstruct a new residence. Per City Code COWAG allows sidewalks along the alk along Cleveland should be installed side of LeGrande Cannon. If property SD would consider no install on it. Date: 09-09-2024-
Comments: Comments: Sidewalks must be ight-of-way to mate along with an ADA owner agrees to signature:	Applicant has applied for a	nd recieved a building permit to contruction of a principal structure. PR roadway. At a minimum, the sidew of the shared-use path on the south dewalk along LeGrande Cannon, TS	nstruct a new residence. Per City Code COWAG allows sidewalks along the alk along Cleveland should be installed side of LeGrande Cannon. If property SD would consider no install on it. Date: 09-09-2024
Comments: Comments: Sidewalks must be in ight-of-way to mate along with an ADA owner agrees to signature:	: Applicant has applied for a installed as part of the cons on the slope of the adjacent corner to facilitate access to a waiver of SID for the side	nd recieved a building permit to contruction of a principal structure. PR roadway. At a minimum, the sidews the shared-use path on the south dewalk along LeGrande Cannon, To Title:	nstruct a new residence. Per City Code COWAG allows sidewalks along the alk along Cleveland should be installed side of LeGrande Cannon. If property SD would consider no install on it. Date: 09-09-2024

Note: If variance request is denied, the owner may appeal the decision to the City Commission per City Code 7-4-2.B.1.b









Page 102 of 244

Sysum Homes

Sheet 3

of 13

2220 sqft 1528 sqft 3748 sqft 1083 sqft

Sysum Construction Inc. All rights Reserved

Main Level Basement Total Garage

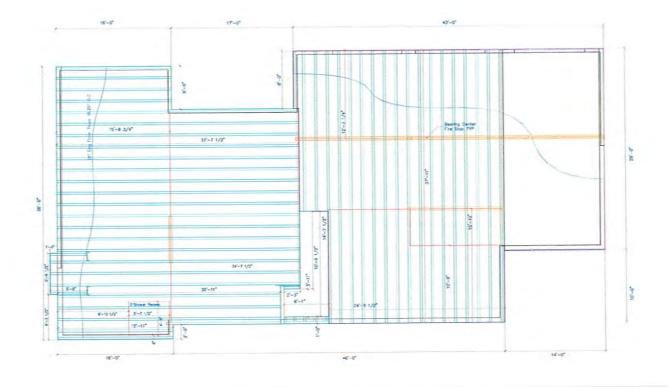
2220 sqft finished 1275 sqft finished 3495 sqft finished

of 13

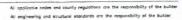
2220 sqft finished 1275 sqft finished 3495 sqft finished

Main Level Basement Total Garage 2220 sqft 1528 sqft 3748 sqft 1083 sqft Sysum Construction Inc. All rights Reserved

Footage



Main Floor Frame SCALE: UT -1"





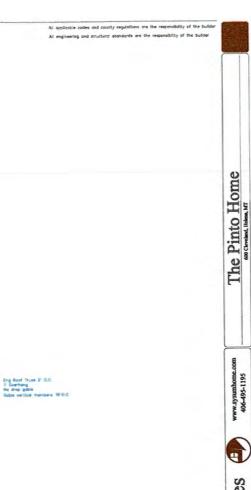
MAIN LEVEL PLAN

SCALE: 14"-1"

Footage

Main Level 2220 sqft 2220 sqft finished Basement 528 sqft 1275 sqft finished Total 3748 sqft 3495 sqft finished Garage 1083 sqft

Sysum Construction Inc. All rights Reserved



Sysum Homes

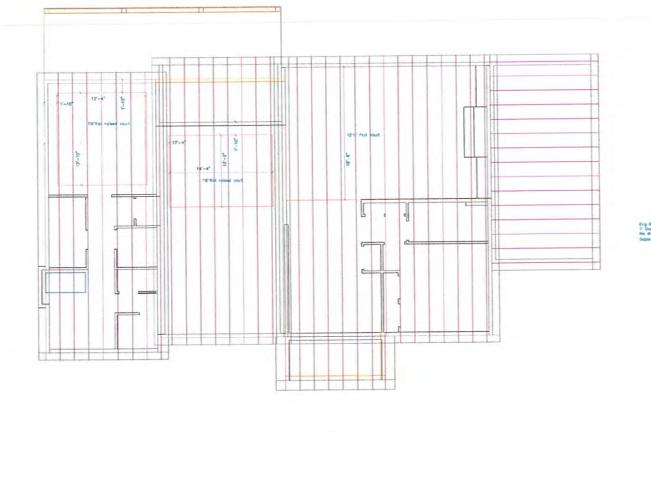
Sheet 8

of 13

2220 sqft 2220 sqft finished 1528 sqft 1275 sqft finished 3748 sqft 3495 sqft finished 1083 sqft Main Level Basement Total Garage

Footage

Sysum Construction Inc. All rights Reserved



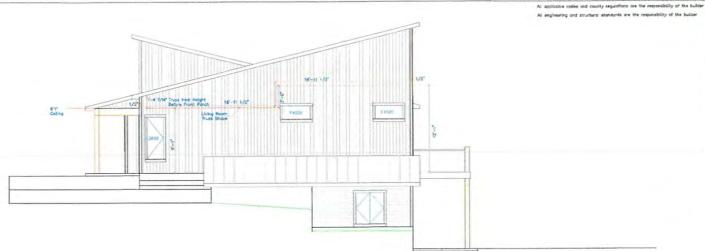
Roof Framing Plan SCALE: 14"-1"





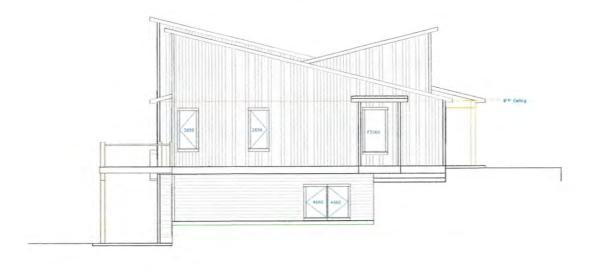


Sysum Construction Inc. All rights Reserved



RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE: UV-1



LEFT ELEVATION

SCALE: 14"-1"



City of Helena Public Works Department

316 N Park Ave Helena, MT 59623 Phone: 406-447-8431

FAX: 406-447-8442

Sidewalk and Curb Cut Variance Application

Type of Variance:	Sidewalk 🗆	Curb Cut	Current Date: 3	13 18
Applicant: jeff	and Traci Sw	singley Phone: 406-	461-0852	
Mailing Address:	The second secon	inue Holena, M	T59602	
	lent Court &	ROYW, Block 11, L		TION,
Please leter	fince site flan	that bolders Le	France Blyd. No ot	idewalk helid
There is also a	walking fath in	i i A	denofferanda Bl	vd. Additionally
Juli Swing	ayMDy	all over to	propertywas gut into	making the
		MI BY STI FE	or cogranue Div	1. steep.

Note to Applicant:

Please provide a site plan and signed Sidewalk and Curb Cut Variance Application with any variance request. The variance process requires that City Staff, City Manager, and the City Commission all review the request. Due to this process please allow for a minimum of 6-8 weeks to process all requests.

Please return to Mike Friend in Room 413 of The City County Building, or mail to:

City of Helena **Engineering Division** Attention: Mike Friend 316 North Park Avenue Helena MT 59623

Rev. 09/17

April 12, 2018

TO: Ron Alles, City Manager

FROM: Ryan Leland, City Engineer

Randal Camp, Public Works Director

<u>Subject</u>: Consider a Sidewalk Variance for property adjacent to Linden Ct and Le Grande Cannon Boulevard, legally described as: Paul Reber Properties PUD S26, T10N, R04W, Block 11, Lot 18A, COS# 3023685

<u>Present Situation</u>: Jeff and Traci Swingley are the applicants for the variance and the owners of the property legally described as: Paul Reber Properties PUD S26, T10N, R04W, Block 11, Lot 18A, COS# 3023685. The property is adjacent to Le Grande Cannon Boulevard to the north and Linden Court to the south. The applicants are planning to construct a home on the site in the near future. This will trigger the sidewalk requirement along all adjacent right of ways. The reasons given provided with variance request are the following: The property is steep along Le Grande, making the construction of sidewalk more difficult, is not needed as there is an existing pedestrian asphalt path on the other side of Le Grand, the sidewalk would not connect to anything as there are no other sidewalks along that side of Le Grande.

<u>Proposal/Objective</u>: The owners of the property are requesting a sidewalk variance to defer the installation of sidewalk along Le Grande Cannon Boulevard

Advantages: No advantages noted with this proposal.

Notable energy impact(s): N/A

<u>Disadvantages</u>: Sidewalks may not be installed with a building permit.

Notice of Public Hearing (copy attached): N/A

Recommended Motion: Move to approve, table, or deny a sidewalk variance to defer the installation of sidewalk adjacent to Le Grande Cannon Blvd, property described as Paul Reber Properties PUD S26, T10N, R04W, Block 11, Lot 18A, COS# 3023685.

Attachments: Vicinity map Site Map Applicant Application Site plan

CITY OF HELENA REGULAR CITY COMMISSION MEETING April 23, 2018 - 6:00 P.M.

City Commission Chambers, Room 330

Time & Place

A regular City Commission meeting was held on Monday, April 23, 2018 at 6:00 p.m., in the Commission Chambers, 316 N. Park Avenue, Helena, Montana.

Members Present

Mayor Collins indicated for the record that Commissioners Farris-Olsen, Noonan, and O'Loughlin were present. Commissioner Haladay was excused. City Manager Ron Alles, Deputy City Attorney Iryna O'Connor and City Clerk Debbie Havens were present.

Pledge of **Allegiance**

Mayor Collins asked those persons present to please stand and join him in the pledge of allegiance.

Minutes

The minutes of the regular City Commission meetings of March 26 and April 9, 2018, were approved as submitted.

Proclamation

PROCLAMATION:

Arbor Day A.

Mayor Collins read the Arbor Day Proclamation and presented it to Parks Superintendent Craig Marr.

Superintendent Craig Marr thanked Mayor Collins for the proclamation and invited the commission to the Arbor Day event on Friday, April 27th at 12:00 noon at Anchor Park where a tree will be planted.

Board Appointments

BOARD APPOINTMENTS:

Helena Housing Authority, Helena Open Space Lands A. Management Advisory Committee, Tourism Business Improvement District

Mayor Collins recommended the following appointments:

Helena Housing Authority (HHA)

Appointment of Lanessa Littrell as a resident representative to the Helena Housing Authority. The unexpired term will begin upon appointment and expire August 1, 2018.

Helena Open Lands Management Advisory Committee (HOLMAC) - Reappointment of Eric Sivers to HOLMAC. The second term will begin July 1, 2018 and expire June 30, 2021.

Tourism Business Improvement District (TBID)

- Appointment of Kaela Johnson to the Tourism Business Improvement District. First term will begin upon appointment and expired April 20, 2022.

Public Comment

Mayor Collins asked for public comment, none was received.

Motion

Commissioner Noonan moved approval of the board appointments as outlined above. Commissioner O'Loughlin seconded the motion. All voted ave, motion carried.

Consent Agenda

CONSENT AGENDA:

Claims A.

Authorization for staff to void stale dated checks B.

Amended Plat showing the vacation of the alley rights-of-way C. (ROW) in Block 14 of the Grand Avenue Addition, generally located south of Chestnut Street and east of Columbia Avenue with property addresses of 907 Chestnut Street and 1803 Columbia Avenue in the City of Helena, Montana

City Manager Alles recommended approval of the claims.

Public Comment

Mayor Collins asked for public comment, none was received.

Motion

<u>Commissioner Farris-Olsen moved approval of Items A - C</u> <u>on the consent agenda.</u> Commissioner O'Loughlin seconded the motion. All voted aye, motion carried.

Communications From Commissioners COMMUNICATIONS/PROPOSALS FROM COMMISSIONERS No items to report on.

Report of the City Attorney

REPORT OF THE CITY ATTORNEY

Deputy City Attorney O'Connor had no items to report on.

Report of the City Manager REPORT OF THE CITY MANAGER

Manager Alles reported the city street crews continue to fill potholes and pick up sand on the streets. There have been a few water main breaks.

Report from the Helena Citizens REPORT FROM THE HELENA CITIZENS COUNCIL
There was not an HCC member present.

Regular Items

REGULAR ITEMS:

A. CONSIDER A SIDEWALK VARIANCE FOR PROPERTY
ADJACENT TO LINDEN COURT AND LEGRANDE
CANNON BOULEVARD, LEGALLY DESCRIBED AS PAUL
REBER PROPERTIES PUD S26, T10N, R04W, BLOCK 11, LOT
18A, COS# 3023685.

Staff Report

City Engineer Ryan Leland reported Jeff and Traci Swingley are the applicants for the variance and the owners of the property legally described as Paul Reber Properties PUD S26, T10N, R04W, Block 11, Lot 18A, COS# 3023685. The property is undeveloped and adjacent to LeGrande Cannon Boulevard to the north and Linden Court to the south. The applicants are planning to construct a home on the site in the near future. City Code will require sidewalks along all adjacent rights of way.

The owners of the property are requesting a sidewalk variance to defer the installation of sidewalk along LeGrande Cannon Boulevard. The reasons provided with the variance request are the following: the property is steep along LeGrande, making the construction of sidewalks more difficult; the sidewalk is not needed as there is an existing pedestrian asphalt path on the other side of LeGrande; the sidewalk wouldn't connect to anything as there are no other sidewalks along that side of LeGrande.

Sidewalks may not be installed with a building permit.

Engineer Leland recommended to approve, table, or deny a sidewalk variance to defer the installation of sidewalks adjacent to LeGrande Cannon Boulevard, property described as Paul Reber 2016 Properties PUD S26, T10N, R04W, Block 11, Lot 18A, COS# 3023685.

Public Comment

Mayor Collins asked for public comment. Jeff Swingley, property owners, spoke in support of the sidewalk variance due to safety concerns created by the slope of the lot and there being no other sidewalks on the north side of LeGrande Cannon Boulevard.

Discussion

Commissioner Noonan asked if the front of the house will face Linden Court. Engineer Leland noted the parking and driveway will be off of LeGrande Cannon.

Motion

Commissioner Noonan moved approval of a sidewalk variance to defer the installation of sidewalks adjacent to LeGrande Cannon Boulevard, property described as Paul Reber Properties PUD S26, T10N, R04W, Block 11, Lot 18A, COS# 3023685.

Commissioner Farris-Olsen seconded the motion.

Discussion

Commissioner O'Loughlin clarified the property owners will install sidewalks on Linden Court and will connect with existing sidewalks. Engineer Leland concurred. She asked if there are sidewalks on the north side of LeGrande Cannon. Engineer Leland stated no.

Commissioner Farris-Olsen stated he generally does not support sidewalk variances; however, this one makes sense due to safety reasons and there being no other sidewalks on the north side of LeGrande Cannon and the bike/ped path on the south side.

Vote

All voted aye, motion carried.

Public Hearings

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

A. CONSIDER A TWO-YEAR EXTENSION OF THE CONDITIONAL PRELIMINARY PLAT APPROVAL FOR THE CROSSROADS AMENDMENT AT MOUNTAIN VIEW MEADOWS MAJOR SUBDIVISION, GENERALLY LOCATED SOUTH OF HIGHWAY 12, EAST OF CROSSROADS PARKWAY, AND WEST OF HIGHWAY 282, IN HELENA AND LEWIS AND CLARK COUNTY, MONTANA.

Staff Report

City Planner Lucy Morell-Gengler reported on February 9, 2009, the Helena City Commission gave conditional preliminary plat approval for the Crossroads at Mountain View Meadows subdivision creating 892 lots from approximately 381 acres. A resolution of intention to annex (ROIA) and ordinance pre-zoning the proposed subdivision were also passed. An amendment to that major subdivision preliminary plat was submitted, which enlarged the area and increased the number of lots which required another major subdivision preliminary plat review process in 2012.

On May 7, 2012, the Helena City Commission gave conditional preliminary plat approval for the Crossroads Amendment (CA) at Mountain View Meadows (MVM) subdivision creating 956 lots from approximately 442 acres. This approval was for three years; an extension was granted on May 4, 2015, for an additional three years. That extension included approved revisions to the Commercial Phase II of the CA at MVM subdivision preliminary plat. This extension will expire on May 7, 2018, unless extended by the City in accordance with City Code Section 12-2-11G. An application for an extension of the subdivision preliminary plat has been submitted by the property owners and a letter dated February 27, 2018, has been submitted on behalf of the CA at MVM subdivider requesting a two-year extension beyond the current May 7, 2018, expiration (attached).

Several phases of the CA at MVM subdivision have been completed and have obtained final plat approval. Those phases that have filed final plats have been removed from the preliminary plat extension request. In addition, Tract B-2, shown as Block 47 on the preliminary plat, is owned by the International Church of Foursquare

Gospel (Foursquare Church). Mark Runkle of Mountain View Meadows, LLC, is no longer the subdivider of that property. The church representative was contacted regarding the pending expiration of the preliminary plat but has not submitted a request for an extension of their preliminary plat approval. That tract is not included in this request and the preliminary plat for this property is expected to expire on May 7, 2018.

The City Commission must consider the criteria in City Code Section 12-2-11(G) when evaluating an extension request. These criteria include changes in the subdivision regulations since preliminary plat approval, the impact delaying infrastructure installation would have on the subdivision phasing and on other developments, and if the approved Findings of Fact and conditions remain relevant and adequate.

There have been various changes to both the city regulations and to the Montana Subdivision and Platting Act (MSPA) since the CA at MVM preliminary plat approval. Evaluations of the changes since preliminary plat approval that relate to this request are attached. There are no phases or other developments in the area that would be impacted by a delay of installation of the public infrastructure. The Findings of Fact and conditions identified during preliminary plat review remain relevant, adequate, and applicable for the proposed two-year extension of the subject subdivision.

Per the applicant's letter, the circumstance for the requested extension is "to allow more time for the preparation of a new preliminary plat application." When the CA at MVM preliminary plat was reviewed in 2012, it was expected that final platting of the proposed 956 lots would take longer than the three-year time frame and the Findings of Fact noted "The Crossroads subdivision is proposed to be developed in multiple commercial and residential phases."

Within the six years since preliminary plat approval, the developer has demonstrated a commitment to completing the subdivision and has shown progress towards that end through extensive infrastructure installation, improvements to Highway 12, filing several final plats and annexing areas into the city. The developer has also developed and dedicated to the City a five-acre neighborhood park.

The applicant is requesting a two-year extension of the conditional preliminary plat approval for the CA at MVM Subdivision including the Commercial Phase II preliminary plat, legally described as: Tracts 1-A-2 and 1-A-1, and portions of Tract C-2-A-1-A-1-A-1-A-1-A of Uplands Phase 1 of the Crossroads at Mountain View Meadows Subdivision COS No. 3305702; Tracts 2-A-1 and 2-A-2 of Antelope Trace Phase 2 of Crossroads at Mountain View Meadows Subdivision COS No. 3206220; Parcel D-1-A, COS No. 3173426; Tract A-1, COS No. 3015742; Lot 3-A, Block 40, Craftsman Village Phase II COS No. 3271188; and portions of Tract A-1-A-1-A-1, Craftsman Village Phase 3 of the Crossroads at Mountain View Meadows Subdivision, COS No. 3312862 (all filed in Lewis and Clark County, Montana), generally located south of Highway 12, east of Crossroads Parkway, and west of Highway 282 in Helena and Lewis and Clark County.

Approval of this large CA at MVM preliminary plat allowed the City to review area-wide infrastructure for the transportation network, water and wastewater, storm water, and recreational needs. This facilitates a better evaluation of main size requirements, system capacities, upgrades, and provides a holistic plan for the mitigation of impacts. Extending the preliminary plat approval would provide additional time to revise the preliminary plat to comply with current regulations. It

City Commission Meeting April 23, 2018 Page 5

also would require a revision to the ROIA allowing for review based on current circumstances.

The original preliminary plat approval established a level of commitment for both the developer and the City; extending the time frame would continue that commitment. Approval would also provide predictability and some sense of security when investing in city development. The conditions in the ROIA this property are tied to the completion of the subdivision conditions; extending the preliminary plat also retains the ROIA. This preliminary plat extension would promote development of lots within the city and facilitate mixed-use development consistent with the city Growth Policy in relatively close proximity to jobs, services, schools, and recreational opportunities.

Granting the extension could promote urban mixed-use development which may reduce the amount of vehicle miles traveled.

Planner Morell-Gengler recommended approval of extending the conditional preliminary plat approval until May 7, 2020, for the Crossroads Amendment at Mountain View Meadows Subdivision including the Commercial Phase II Amendment as legally described in the extension agreement.

Discussion

Commissioner O'Loughlin asked what infrastructure has already been installed. Planner Morell-Gengler stated a large water main has been extended to the subdivision, a regional lift stations and wastewater mains have been upgraded; the intersection into the subdivision off of Highway 12 was improved and a traffic light installed, the subdivision is anticipated to connect to the South Interchange and other connectively has been installed, a number of detention ponds have been installed and a developed city park was donated to the city.

Engineer Leland noted the water main was connected from Nob Hill to the property.

Commissioner O'Loughlin noted there have been a series of policy changes since preliminary plat. Planner Morell-Gengler noted the stated laws in effect at the time of preliminary plat, they stay with the preliminary plat; conditions cannot be added to the preliminary plat with an extension. State law also allows the commission to deny the extension of the preliminary plat. The applicant is aware of the law and is revising the preliminary plat to address those changes.

Commissioner Noonan noted this subdivision has consistently had thoughtful planning, worked well with the city and has installed improvements that were not required. The park that was developed and given to the city was a huge gesture.

Public Testimony

Mayor Collins opened the public hearing and called for anyone wishing to address the commission.

There being no persons wishing to address the commission, Mayor Collins closed the public portion of the hearing.

Motion

Commissioner Farris-Olsen moved approval of extending the conditional preliminary plat approval until May 7, 2020, for the Crossroads Amendment at Mountain View Meadows Subdivision including the Commercial Phase II Amendment as legally described in the extension agreement. Commissioner O'Loughlin seconded the motion. All voted aye, motion carried.

Public Communications PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS

Andy Fierra, 731 5th Avenue, Helena Youth Against Gun Violence, reported there will be a National Town Hall for Our Lives Event

City Commission Meeting April 23, 2018 Page 6

on Friday, April 27 at 5:30 at the Helena Middle School. He noted all of the congressional candidates have been invited to attend and he extended the invitation to mayor and commissioners and asked them to promote the event.

Commissioner Farris-Olsen and Mayor Collins thanked Mr. Fierra for organizing the event.

Jeannie Meyer, 504 W. Main, expressed concerns with the traffic in front of her house that is on a blind curve. The speed limit is currently 35mph and she believes it creates a safety concern. It is also a safety concern for bikes and pedestrians. Ms. Meyer stated her concern is if West Main is going to be reconstructed, it is her understanding that there are no plans to remove the blind curve. She asked the commission to consider lowering the speed limit to 25 mph and possibly install a flashing sign notifying vehicles of blind driveways.

Commissioner Noonan stated he has the same personal experience and that is a very dangerous curve and speed is a factor.

Commissioner O'Loughlin asked if staff has any thoughts on Ms. Meyer's comments. She appreciates her appearing before the commission. Manager Alles noted this project has been bid out; he will talk with staff to see if anything can be done to address the issues brought up by Ms. Meyer. MDT would have to approve any speed reduction. Engineer Leland noted construction will begin on April 30th; there will be some design changes to the curve; however, there isn't much right of way to work with. There will be a flashing sign for the speed limit and after the project is complete, staff will look to see what other safety measures could be installed.

Commissioner O'Loughlin stated 35mph seems fast for a residential area; she would support starting the process to lower the speed limit. Mayor Collins concurred.

Meetings of Interest

MEETINGS OF INTEREST

The Administrative Meeting is scheduled for May 2, City-County Joint Work Session is May 3, and the next Commission Meeting is May 7, 2018.

Adjournment

There being no further business to come before the Commission, the meeting was adjourned at 6:50 p.m.

/S/ WILMOT COLLINS MAYOR

ATTEST:

/S/ DEBBIE HAVENS
CLERK OF THE COMMISSION



Justin Harkins Morgan Pettit 490 N. 31st Street, Suite 500 P.O. Box 2529 Billings, MT 59103-2529

Telephone: (406) 252-3441 Facsimile: (406) 256-0277 jharkins@crowleyfleck.com

December 13, 2024

City of Helena Planning Commission 316 N Park Ave Helena, Montana 59601

RE: APPEAL OF CITY MANAGER'S DECISION TO DENY APPLICANTS' VARIANCE REQUEST AND REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION

To whom it concerns:

Applicants David and Shelly Pinto [the Pintos], by and through their undersigned counsel, allege as follows:

PARTIES

- 1. David and Shelly Pinto are domiciled in Helena, Montana. Shelly Pinto grew up in the house across from the property at issue in this appeal.
- 2. In July, 2023 the Pintos bought property located at 1208 LeGrande Cannon Boulevard in Helena, Montana. This address was formerly referred to as 600 Cleveland Street.

HISTORY OF THE MATTER & JURISDICTION

3. In May, 2024 the Pintos applied for and received a construction permit to remodel the house and outbuildings currently occupying the LeGrande property. As is standard procedure, the permit requires sidewalks to be installed on both sides of the property nearest to LeGrande Cannon Boulevard and Cleveland Street. *See* Exhibit 1, Pinto Construction Permit. These

BILLINGS BISMARCK BOZEMAN BUTTE CASPER CHEYENNE HELENA KALISPELL MISSOULA SHERIDAN WILLISTON

Re: Pinto Sidewalk Deferral Request for Reconsideration

December 13, 2024

Page 2 of 8

sidewalks are required to comply with current sidewalk engineering principles and the Americans

with Disabilities Act (ADA). Helena City Code, § 7-4-2(B)(f).

4. On July 22, 2024, the Pintos submitted an application requesting a variance from

Title 7, Chapter 4, Section 2 of the Helena City Code. See Exhibit 2, Pinto Sidewalk Variance

Application. Specifically, the Pintos requested not to install sidewalks along LeGrande Cannon

Boulevard and Cleveland Street.

5. On September 10, 2024 the City Manager's agent notified the Pintos that their

variance application was denied regarding Cleveland Street and denied in part regarding LeGrande

Cannon Boulevard but offered to defer installation of the sidewalk along LeGrande Cannon if they

would agree to install a sidewalk along Cleveland Street. The City Manager's agent told the Pintos

that he would wait to hear back from them to finalize the decision. See Email Exchange with Mark

Young, Exhibit 3.

6. The Pintos responded to the City Manager's agent on November 27, 2024,

requesting that the City also allow the Pintos to defer installation of the Cleveland Street sidewalk

based on their property's unique circumstances. Specifically, the Pintos sought to defer installation

of both the LeGrande Cannon and Cleveland sidewalks until a neighborhood-wide sidewalk

installation plan was implemented by the City. The Pintos also expressed their concern that the

requested sidewalk on Cleveland Street would be unsafe given the steepness of the street,

especially considering the fact that this sidewalk would not connect to any other sidewalks. See

Email Exchange with Mark Young, Exhibit 3.

7. On December 2, 2024, the City Manager's agent notified the Pintos that the City

Manager's decision was final. See Email Exchange with Mark Young, Exhibit 3.

Page 117 of 244

8. The Pintos received a final administrative land use decision denying their request

to defer installation of the Cleveland Street sidewalk until a uniform sidewalk installation plan was

implemented by the City on December 2, 2024. See Email Exchange with Mark Young, Exhibit 3.

9. The City Planning Commission has jurisdiction over this appeal pursuant to § 76-

25-503(3), MCA.

10. The Pintos appeal the City Manager's decision to deny their request to defer the

installation of the Cleveland Street sidewalk, which is the same thing the City Manager agreed to

do for the LeGrande Cannon Boulevard sidewalk, until either a Special Improvement District

(SID) or other neighborhood-wide sidewalk installation plan is implemented by the City.

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

11. The Pintos reallege the preceding paragraphs.

The Pintos' property is uniquely situated.

12. The Pintos' property is the southernmost property on Cleveland Street. See

Exhibit 4.

13. The southern portion of Cleveland Street approaches Mount Helena. Consequently,

the south end of Cleveland Street is very steep. See Exhibit 4.

14. There are currently no sidewalks installed along Cleveland Street, on either side of

the street, until the block on which CR Anderson Middle School is located. The Middle School is

located on a much flatter portion of Cleveland Street. See Exhibit 4.

15. There are five blocks on Cleveland Street between the Pintos' property to the South

and the Middle School to the North, none containing sidewalks. See Exhibit 4.

Page 118 of 244

Re: Pinto Sidewalk Deferral Request for Reconsideration

December 13, 2024

Page 4 of 8

16. The Pintos' property does not occupy the entire southernmost block of Cleveland

Street. To the North (downhill), there is an alleyway and then another property before there is

another street. That downhill property does not have sidewalks installed along Cleveland Street.

See Exhibit 4.

17. If the Pintos installed the sidewalk along Cleveland Street at this time, the sidewalk

would terminate on the downhill side of their property at the gravel alleyway. See Exhibit 4. The

sidewalk would not connect to any other sidewalk.

Based on the property's location, it would be impossible for the Pintos to install an

ADA-compliant sidewalk along Cleveland Street.

18. The building permit the Pintos received requires that the sidewalks the Pintos

install comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act. See Email Exchange with Mark Young,

Exhibit 3.

19. Pursuant to the American Disabilities Act, as discussed in the Montana Department

of Transportation's 2021 ADA Transition Plan Update, Montana's standards for ADA compliant

sidewalks require a maximum sidewalk gradient of 5 percent. See Montana ADA Transition Plan,

https://www.mdt.mt.gov/pubinvolve/ada/docs/ADATransitionPlan-FINAL-withAppendices.pdf,

at page 6.

20. The portion of Cleveland Street the City proposes the Pintos install a sidewalk on

is far steeper than 5%. See Letter from Layton Sysum, Exhibit 5. In fact, it would be the steepest

sidewalk that Layton Sysum, the Pintos' general contractor, will have installed over his 34 year-

long career. *Id*.

Page 119 of 244

21. As the City Manager's decision currently stands, it is impossible for the Pintos to

install an ADA-compliant sidewalk because of the significant difference between the Street's

natural gradient and the maximum gradient allowable pursuant to ADA guidelines.

Based on the property's location, it would be unsafe to install a sidewalk along

Cleveland Street.

22. If the Pintos installed the sidewalk with ADA-compliant ramps along Cleveland

Street, it would terminate at the gravel alleyway on the downhill side of the property.

23. If the Pintos installed the sidewalk with ADA-compliant ramps as proposed by the

City Manager, pedestrians, including those using wheeled equipment, will use the sidewalk.

24. If the Pintos install the sidewalk, there is a significant risk that pedestrians,

especially those using wheeled equipment, could be seriously injured due to the steep gradient at

which the sidewalk would be installed and also due to the abrupt termination of the sidewalk

halfway through the block.

25. When traveling downhill, pedestrians utilizing the sidewalk would be led directly

into the gravel alleyway or, due to the steepness of Cleveland Street, could be traveling fast enough

to collide with the downhill neighbor's yard or fence.

26. The Pintos are especially concerned about pedestrians who would travel on the

sidewalk with wheeled equipment. The sidewalk would lead them directly into the gravel alleyway

or into the downhill property owner's yard.

27. The Pintos are very concerned that, under these conditions, pedestrians using the

sidewalk could be seriously injured, potentially resulting in liability for the Pintos and the City.

Page 120 of 244

Re: Pinto Sidewalk Deferral Request for Reconsideration

December 13, 2024

Page 6 of 8

28. The risk of serious injury is compounded in wintertime, when snow piles created

from traffic using the alleyway create impenetrable ice piles. A pedestrian using wheeled

equipment who utilizes the sidewalk in wintertime would hit these piles and risks losing control

over their equipment. A pedestrian in such a scenario would crash right into the alleyway or

downhill neighbor's property.

29. Pedestrians using wheeled equipment would be subject to a materially higher

probability of gaining too much speed on the steep sidewalk before hitting gravel or snow in the

alleyway before careening into the downhill neighbor's yard.

30. Under these circumstances, installing a sidewalk along their property adjacent to

Cleveland Street is unsafe.

Under these circumstances, the Pintos would bear excessive legal burden if they

installed the sidewalk.

31. If the Pintos installed the sidewalk, it would be extremely difficult to maintain,

especially during wintertime, to ensure pedestrians using it did not slip, slide down, or fall on the

sidewalk.

32. Due to the steepness of the sidewalk, the severity of slips and falls increases, which

further adds to the Pintos concerns about personal liability they could incur if they install this

sidewalk.

33. The Pintos are aware of this heightened liability. When they found out their

concerns were shared by their general contractor, they requested variances. See generally Letter

from Layton Sysum, Exhibit 5.

//

Re: Pinto Sidewalk Deferral Request for Reconsideration

December 13, 2024

Page 7 of 8

The Pintos support implementation of a neighborhood-wide sidewalk installation

plan and would agree to install sidewalks at the time of its adoption.

34. The Pintos have educated themselves on various sidewalk movements occurring in

Helena and other cities. They fully appreciate the need for accessibility and safety in the City,

especially around neighborhoods where schools are located.

35. After attending the City Commission Meeting on November 13, 2024, the Pintos

also understand that the City is prioritizing the installation of sidewalks throughout the city to

increase accessibility and safety.

36. While there is currently no SID or other neighborhood-wide sidewalk

implementation plan that includes the Pintos' property or their neighborhood, they understand that

the City is preparing to take such actions, or similar actions, to update the adequacy and ADA

compliance of sidewalks throughout the City, especially in priority neighborhoods where schools

are located.

37. Due to this pendency, the Pintos respectfully request to defer installation of the

sidewalk along Cleveland Street until such time that the City finalizes a comprehensive sidewalk

installation plan that addresses the compliance and safety issues the Pintos have raised in this

appeal.

38. Deferring the installation of the Cleveland Street sidewalk until the time when the

Pintos' downhill neighbor installs a sidewalk would also lessen – though not eliminate – the Pintos'

concerns regarding the sidewalk's steepness and disjointedness.

39. Under a neighborhood-wide sidewalk installation plan, the Pintos would agree to

install both sidewalks, in accordance with such a plan.

Page 122 of 244

Re: Pinto Sidewalk Deferral Request for Reconsideration

December 13, 2024

Page 8 of 8

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

The Pintos pray for reconsideration of their request and granting of the following relief:

1. A variance granting the Pintos permission to defer the installation of the sidewalk

along Cleveland Street, subject to the Pintos signing a waiver of their right to protest any future

SID or neighborhood-wide sidewalk plan and filing it with the County Clerk and Recorder's office

at their own cost.

2. Confirmation that the Pintos have been granted a variance to defer the installation

of the sidewalk along LeGrande Cannon Boulevard, subject to the Pintos signing a waiver of their

right to protest any future SID or neighborhood-wide sidewalk plan and filing it with the County

Clerk and Recorder's office at their own cost. The Pintos would also revise their property's site

plan reflecting no sidewalks along LeGrande Cannon Boulevard and Cleveland Street for the time

being.

Sincerely,

CROWLEY FLECK PLLP

JOHN W. (JUSTIN) HARKINS IV

MORGAN E. PETTIT

490 North 31st Street, Suite 500

Morgan Pettit

P.O. Box 2529

Billings, MT 59103-2529

Main: (406) 252.3441 Direct: (406) 255.7306

Fax: (406) 259.4159

jharkins@crowleyfleck.com

INSPECTION RECORD AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

CITY OF HELENA BUILDING DIVISION * 316 N PARK AVE * ROOM 435 * HELENA, MT 59623 * 406-447-8438

PROJECT INFORMATION WORK DESCRIPTION: SFD W/At	tached Garage	OCCUPANCY/USE:	R-3	PERMIT TYPE
PROJECT ADDRESS: 1208 Le Grande Cannon Blvd.		NO. STORIES: 1	PERMIT NO:	
OWNER'S NAME: David and Shelly Pinto	Phone No. 415-652-7123		BRES24-00042	X BUILDING
DBA:		CONSTRUCTION VB	CODE EDITION:	☐ ELECTRICAL
MAILING ADDRESS: 1208 Le Grande Cannon Blvd.	Zip Code: 59601	OCCUPANT	2021 IRC	□ PLUMBING
ARCHITECT:	Phone No.	LOAD: 12	SPRINKLER - YES(X NO)	□ MECHANICA
ENGINEER: Stahly Engineering - Phil Bachofer	Phone No. $\frac{406-209-020}{4}$	NUMBER	1	□ OTHER
CONTRACTOR: Sysum Construction	Phone No.406-431-6130		FIRE ALARM - YES NO	

FOR INSPECTIONS CALL: 447-8437 or 447-8438

INSPECTIONS TO BE REQUESTI	ED & MAI	DE:
BEFORE CONCRETE IS PLACED	INSPECT	DATE
TEMPORARY ELECTRICAL		
SEWER SERVICE LINE TAP		
WATER SERVICE LINE TAP		
UNDERGROUND PLUMBING		
UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL		
UNDERGROUND MECHANICAL		
SETBACKS		
GROUNDING ELECTRODE		
☐ WATER ☐ FDN STL ☐ DRIVEN		
FOUNDATION FOOTING STEEL		
FOUNDATION WALL STEEL		
SLAB		
PIERS		
FDN MASONRY/GROUT		
RETAINING WALLS		
ICF FOOTING/FOUNDATION SEAL		
(Inspection required prior to backfill)		
PRIOR TO INSULATION	INSPECT	DATE
SEISMIC H/D & SHEAR WALLS		
ICE PROTECTION		
POWER CLEARANCE		
FRAMING & ENERGY SEAL	\vdash	
ROUGH ELECTRICAL	\vdash	
ROUGH PLUMBING		
ROUGH MECHANICAL/HVAC	\vdash	
GAS LINE (AIR PRESSURE TEST)	. L	
AFTER FRAMING/PRIOR TO INSULATION	INSPECT	DATE
INSULATION		
EIFS DRAINAGE PLANE		

POST IN PROMINENT LOCATION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR IMPORTANT NOTICES

APPROVED PLANS & DOCUMENTS MUST BE KEPT ON JOB-SITE

BEFORE TAPE, TEXTURE OR FINISH	INSPECT	DATE
MATERIAL (INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR)		
DRYWALL & ENERGY SEAL		
FIRE/SMOKE RATED ASSEMBLIES		
MISCELLANEOUS INSPECTIONS	INSPECT	DATE
SUSPENDED CEILINGS BEFORE TILES		
SIDEWALK / CURB / GUTTER FORMS		
FINAL INSPECTION: ALL FINAL APPRO	VALSI	ILIST RE
SECURED PRIOR TO BUILDING OC		
MINIMUM 10 DAY PRIOR NOTICE	EREQ	UIRED.
	INSPECT	DATE
FINAL BUILDING		
ENERGY INSULATION CERTIFICATE		
BLOWER DOOR TEST RESULTS		
SPECIAL INSPECTION SUMMARY		
PARKING/PAVING/STRIPING		
ACCESSIBLE ROUTE		
FINAL ELECTRICAL		
EXTERIOR LIGHTING		
FINAL PLUMBING		
FINAL MECHANICAL	·	
FINAL ENGINEERING DIVISION		
STORM WATER GRADING/DRAINAGE		
FINAL TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT		
SIDEWALK, CURB, GUTTER		
FINAL WATER UTILITIES		
FINAL FIRE DEPARTMENT		
FIRE SPRINKLER		

NOTICE: SEQUENCE OF APPROVAL OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OR PERMITEE. WORK SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR INSPECTION AND MUST BE APPROVED PRIOR TO COVERING.

CALL FOR INSPECTION BETWEEN 8:00AM - 5:00PM MON.-FRI. PROVIDE JOB ADDRESS, CONTACT NAME & TELEPHONE NUMBER.

_		

THIS CARD SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON THE PREMISES UNLESS REMOVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.

THIS INSPECTION RECORD CARD SERVES AS A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

BUILDING SHALL NOT BE OCCUPIED UNTIL **INSPECTION RECORD CARD HAS BEEN SIGNED BY** THE BUILDING OFFICIAL



FIRE ALARM

BUILDING INSULA Insulation Descri	iption (Please Print)
Foundation Wall-Basement/Crawl space	EXTERIOR WALLS-CAVITY INSULATION
•	(Including Garage Seratation Wall)
Batt or Blanket Type	
Loose Fill Type	Batt or Blanket Type
Spray Foam Type Manufacturer	Loose Fill Type
Thickness (in) R-value	Spray Foam Type Manufacturer
UNDER FLOOR SLAB/PERIMETER	Installed Thickness (in.) # Bags
Material	Settled Thickness (in) R-value
Manufacturer	Contractor's min. installed weight/ft2
Thickness (in) R-Value	Mfg's Installed wt/s.f. to achieve R-Value
RAISED FLOOR	
Batt or Blanket Type	EXTERIOR WALLS-CONTINUOUS INSULATION
Loose Fill Type	Material
Spray Foam Type	Manufacturer
Manufacturer	Thickness (in) R-Value
Thickness (in) R-value	\ <u>'</u>
Interior Knee Walls	Roof and/or Ceiling Area (s.f.)
(between conditioned/non conditioned space)	Batt or Blanket Type
Batt or Blanket Type	Loose Fill Type
Loose Fill Type	Spray Foam Type
Spray Foam Type	Manufacturer
Manufacturer	Installed Thickness (in.)
Installed Thickness (in.) # Bags	Settled Thickness (in) # Bags
Settled Thickness (in) R-value	Contractor's min. installed weight/ft2
Contractor's min. installed weight/ft2 lb.	Mfg's Installed wt/s.f. to achieve R-Value
Mfg's Installed wt/s.f. to achieve R-Value	in the building at the above location in conformance with
GENERAL CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE: INSULATION CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE:	DATE:DATE:
INSULATION CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE: IMPORTANE EXPIRATION:	DATE:
INSULATION CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE: IMPORTAN EXPIRATION: Every permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be recactive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining oldens or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new planed by the issuing of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. The off this site to house the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the official states are supplicanted in the construction of the provements authorized hereby. Particularly, the official shall expire if the building or work in the province of the supplicant is supplicanted in the province of t	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the permit experion. When changes have been or will be made in the origin check and full fees are required. To representation of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the suital winer and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of war
IMPORTAN EXPIRATION: Exery permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be receptive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining plans or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new plantable is suited by the issuing of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of Applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the of this site to house the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the orange services, and the freedom of the site from storm water runoff probability.	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the per g a new permit. When changes have been or will be made in the origin check and full fees are required. or representation of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the suitable when and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of was olderns.
INSULATION CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE: IMPORTANE Exery permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be reductive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining plans or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new plantage of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of Applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. The official site to house the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the orand sewer services, and the freedom of the site from storm water runoff prob	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the permit experion to assure keeping the permit experion to assure keeping the permit days of the last inspection of assure keeping the permit experion of an experion of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the availability of war and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of war
IMPORTAN EXPIRATION: Exery permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be receptive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining plans or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new plantable is suited by the issuing of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of Applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the of this site to house the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the orange services, and the freedom of the site from storm water runoff probability.	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the permit ga new permit. When changes have been or will be made in the origin check and full fees are required. For representation of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the suita wner and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of was olems.
IMPORTAN EXPIRATION: Every permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be reductive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining plans or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new plantage of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of Applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. The official migrovements authorized hereby. Particularly, the or and sewer services, and the freedom of the site from storm water runoff probable provisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or other City Divisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or re-inspection what is a specific or provisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or re-inspection what is a specific or re-inspection what is a specific or re-inspection what is a specific or re-inspection what is a support or re-inspection what is a specific or re-inspection what is a support or re-inspection what is a supp	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the permit experion to assure keeping the permit of the changes have been or will be made in the origin check and full fees are required. For representation of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the experior builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the suitawner and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of was blems. NIF WORK IS ABANDONED The other inspections of construction work to ascertain compliance with the suitawner and the suitawner and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of was blems.
IMPORTANEXPIRATION: EVERY permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be reductive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining plans or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new plantage of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of Applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. The official the site is to house the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the official site to house the improvements authorized hereby. Permit of the improvements authorized hereby. Permit official may require the strength of the site from storm water runoff probables. EEQUIRED INSPECTION (S): SEE OTHER SIDE FOR LISTING OTHER INSPECTIONS: In addition to the called inspections specified, the Building Official may require provisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or other City Divisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or other City Divisions.	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the permit check and full fees are required. The presentation of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the suitawner and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of was oblems. IN IF WORK IS ABANDONED The other inspections of construction work to ascertain compliance with the second portion of work for which inspection is called is not complete on the second portion of the second portion of re-inspection. The provided plans and documents are not read inspection is requested or for deviating from plans and specifications. In a form furnished by this Division, and pay the re-inspection fee.
IMPORTAN EXPIRATION: Every permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be reductive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining olans or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new plantary the issuing of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of Applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. The of this site to house the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the orand sewer services, and the freedom of the site from storm water runoff probands seem of the called inspections specified, the Building Official may require provisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or other City Divisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or re-inspection who corrections called for have not been made. This subsection is not to be interpreted as requiring re-inspection fees the first code, but as controlling the practice of calling for inspections before the job in Re-inspection fees may be assessed when the permit card is not properly potavailable to the inspector, for failure to provide access on the date for which is re-inspection fees may be assessed when the permit card is not properly potavailable to the inspector, for failure to provide access on the date for which is re-inspection fees may be assessed when the permit card is not properly potavailable to the inspection, the applicant shall file an application in writing upon instances where re-inspection fees have been assessed, no additional ins in full. ALL WORK DONE SHALL COMPLY WITH CURRENTLY ADOPTED In PLUMBING, FIRE CODES, THE ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF HE ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING OR MECHANICAL INSTALLATION MAY BE TENDERED FOR PAYMENT OF FEES AND THE CHECK IS NOT HONO.	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the permit check and full fees are required. The representation of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the suita where and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of was blems. If WORK IS ABANDONED The other inspections of construction work to ascertain compliance with the suita was presented for failure to comply with the requirements of the is ready for such inspection or re-inspection. Sized on the work site, the approved plans and documents are not read inspection is requested or for deviating from plans and specifications. In a form furnished by this Division, and pay the re-inspection fee, spection of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the strate of the strate of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be pe
IMPORTAN EXPIRATION: Every permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be reductive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining olans or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new plantary the issuing of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of Applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. The of this site to house the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the orand sewer services, and the freedom of the site from storm water runoff probands sever services, and the freedom of the site from storm water runoff probands and laws enforced by this Division or other City Divisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or other City Divisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or re-inspection who corrections called for have not been made. This subsection fee may be assessed for each inspection or re-inspection who corrections called for have not been made. This subsection is not to be interpreted as requiring re-inspection fees the first code, but as controlling the practice of calling for inspections before the job in Re-inspection fees may be assessed when the permit card is not properly positive and the properties of	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the permit check and full fees are required. The representation of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the suita where and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of was blems. If WORK IS ABANDONED The other inspections of construction work to ascertain compliance with the suita was presented for failure to comply with the requirements of the is ready for such inspection or re-inspection. Sized on the work site, the approved plans and documents are not read inspection is requested or for deviating from plans and specifications. In a form furnished by this Division, and pay the re-inspection fee, spection of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the strate of the strate of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be pe
IMPORTAN EXPIRATION: Every permit issued by the building official shall expire if the building or work of permit issuance. When work authorized by the permit is suspended or able equired inspections will exceed 180 days, a progress inspection must be reductive. When a permit has expired, work is not to recommence without first obtaining olans or specifications or abandonment has exceeded one year, a new plantary the issuing of this building permit, the City of Helena makes no warranty of Applicant's site for construction of the improvements authorized hereby. The of this site to house the improvements authorized hereby. Particularly, the orand sewer services, and the freedom of the site from storm water runoff probands seem of the called inspections specified, the Building Official may require provisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or other City Divisions of Codes and laws enforced by this Division or re-inspection who corrections called for have not been made. This subsection is not to be interpreted as requiring re-inspection fees the first code, but as controlling the practice of calling for inspections before the job in Re-inspection fees may be assessed when the permit card is not properly potavailable to the inspector, for failure to provide access on the date for which is re-inspection fees may be assessed when the permit card is not properly potavailable to the inspector, for failure to provide access on the date for which is re-inspection fees may be assessed when the permit card is not properly potavailable to the inspection, the applicant shall file an application in writing upon instances where re-inspection fees have been assessed, no additional ins in full. ALL WORK DONE SHALL COMPLY WITH CURRENTLY ADOPTED In PLUMBING, FIRE CODES, THE ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF HE ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING OR MECHANICAL INSTALLATION MAY BE TENDERED FOR PAYMENT OF FEES AND THE CHECK IS NOT HONO.	authorized by the permit has not commenced within 180 days from the andoned for a period of 180 days the permit expires. When the time be quested within 180 days of the last inspection to assure keeping the permit check and full fees are required. The representation of any kind or in any manner as to the suitability of the builder, owner, or their agents are encouraged to investigate the suita where and the builder are encouraged to investigate the availability of was blems. If WORK IS ABANDONED The other inspections of construction work to ascertain compliance with the suita was presented for failure to comply with the requirements of the is ready for such inspection or re-inspection. Sized on the work site, the approved plans and documents are not read inspection is requested or for deviating from plans and specifications. In a form furnished by this Division, and pay the re-inspection fee, spection of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the strate of the strate of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be performed until the required fees have been the province of the work will be pe



Transportation Systems Department ENGINEERING DIVISION

SIDEWALK/CURBCUT
VARIANCE REQUEST

		DATE RECIEVED:	İ
ΓΥΡΕ OF VARIANCE: 🛛 🗵	SIDEWALK □CURBCUT		<u> </u>

APPLICANT:	David Pinto		PHONE #:	415-652-7123
CONTACT NAME:	David Pinto	COI	NTACT PHONE:	415-652-7123
ADDRESS:	1208 Le Grande Cannon Blvd Helena, MT 59601			
EMAIL ADDRESS:	davidajpinto@gmail.com			
VARIANCE LOCATION:	1208 Le Grande Cannon Blvd H	leler	na, MT 59601	

Description of and reason for variance request (please attach additional sheet(s) if necessary):

Requesting not install sidewalks on both LeGrande Cannon Blvd. and Cleveland Street. Property borders the north side of LeGrande where there is a very steep 8-10 foot dropoff. In addition, there are no sidwalks on the entire north side of LeGrande and there is a 9 foot wide walking path on the south side of the street.

On the Cleveland Street side there are also no sidewalks until about 6 blocks down at CR Anderson middle school. Please see attached variance granted for 1840 LeGrande Cannon Blvd. in 2018 regarding same.

Note to applicant:

Please provide a site plan and signed Sidewalk and Curb Cut Variance Application with any variance request. The variance process requires that City Staff, City Manager, and the City Commission all review the request. Due to this process please allow for a minimum of 6-8 weeks to process all requests.

Please return to Mike Gunderson in Room 205 of The City Shop Building, or mail to:

City of Helena Engineering Division Attention: Mike Gunderson

3001 E. Lyndale Avenue Helena MT 59601

OWNERS SIGNATURE:		DATE: 7/22/2024
PRINT NAME: David Pinto	TITLE:	

From: Mark Young < MYOUNG@helenamt.gov>
Date: December 2, 2024 at 8:24:09 AM HST
To: David Pinto < davidajpinto@gmail.com>

Cc: dramos@helena.gov, David Knoepke < DKNOEPKE@helenamt.gov >, Layton Sysum

<<u>LSysum@sysumhome.com</u>>

Subject: RE: 1208 LeGrande Cannon - Sidewalk Variance Request

Mr. Pinto,

As I stated in my previous email, this matter has been considered. Typically the deferral/waiver option is reserved for unimproved streets (see City Code section 7-4-2.B.1.g). In this case however, deferral was approved for the installation of sidewalk along LeGrande Cannon Boulevard but deferral was denied for the installation of sidewalk along Cleveland Street. If accepted, this change will require a revised site plan reflecting no sidewalk along LeGrande. I was waiting to hear back from you on concurrence with the LeGrande sidewalk deferral before finalizing the waiver regarding the same.

For Transportation Systems Department approval at final inspection, the sidewalk along Cleveland and curb ramps at the corner must be installed and a waiver signed or sidewalk installed along LeGrande Cannon. Please let me know if I should send the waiver for the LeGrande frontage or not.

Regards,



Mark Young, P.E.
Transportation Engineer, City of Helena
(406) 447-8099 | myoung@helenamt.gov
helenamt.gov
3001 E. Lyndale Avenue, Helena MT 59601

NOTE: The contents of this E-mail may contain information that is legally privileged and/or confidential to the named recipient. This information is not to be used by any other person and/or organization. The views expressed in this document do not necessarily reflect those of the City of Helena. Email correspondence to and from City of Helena government offices is subject to the Montana government data practices and may be disclosed to third parties.

To request an accommodation or alternate information format, please contact the Community Development Department/Planning Division at: Voice: 406-447-8490 | TTY: 1-800-253-4091|Relay: 711 Email: citycommunitydevelopment@helenamt.gov

From: David Pinto < <a href="mailto:com/davidajpinto@gmail.com/davidajpinto.ga/da

Cc: dramos@helena.gov

Subject: Re: 1208 LeGrande Cannon - Sidewalk Variance Request

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Dear Mr. Young,

I am requesting to defer the installation of the sidewalk along Cleveland Street for the following reasons:

- My property at 1208 LeGrande Cannon is located at the south end of Cleveland Street. My property is the southernmost property on Cleveland Street. There are currently no sidewalks installed along Cleveland Street, on either side of the street, until the block on which CR Anderson Middle School is located. There are five blocks on Cleveland Street, where no sidewalks exist, between my property to the South and the school to the North. Thus, there would be an approximately five-block disconnect between the closest sidewalk on Cleveland Street and the sidewalk you propose I install.
- The southern portion of Cleveland Street approaches the base of Mount Helena. Consequently, the south end of Cleveland Street, like most streets similarly situated in the area, is very steep. I've spoken to my contractor about installing this sidewalk, and he reports that it would be the steepest sidewalk he has ever installed. Please let me know if you'd like to discuss this with him in more detail.
- My property does not run the entirety of the block along Cleveland. To the south (downhill), there is an alleyway and then another property before there is another street. That property does not have sidewalks installed along Cleveland Street.
- If I were to install the sidewalk along Cleveland Street at this time, the ADA compatible sidewalk would terminate at the gravel alleyway, on the downhill side of the property.

- If I were to install the sidewalk along Cleveland Street at this time, I am very concerned that pedestrians using the sidewalk could be seriously injured due to the abrupt termination of the sidewalk halfway through the block. I am especially concerned about those pedestrians traveling on the sidewalk on wheeled equipment. The sidewalk would lead them directly into the gravel alleyway or into the downhill property owner's yard. In either scenario, there is a risk that their wheels could get caught in the gravel or in the downhill property owner's yard, leading to a serious accident. This risk is compounded in wintertime, when snow piles created from use of the alleyway could create an impenetrable obstacle between the sidewalk on my property, the alleyway, and Cleveland Street.
- I am very concerned about the liability that could attach to me and my property personally if a serious accident were to occur because of the sidewalk.
- After attending the City Commission Meeting on November 13, 2024, I
 understand that the City is prioritizing the installation of sidewalks
 throughout the city to increase accessibility and safety. I understand the
 need for accessibility and safety is especially present in neighborhoods
 around schools.
- There is currently no Special Improvement District that includes my property
 or my property's neighborhood. I understand that the City is preparing to
 take such actions, or similar actions, to update the adequacy and
 compliance of sidewalks throughout the City, especially in priority
 neighborhoods where schools are located.
- Due to this pendency, I fully believe that deferring the installation of the sidewalk along Cleveland until such time that the City finalizes a comprehensive sidewalk installation plan is appropriate in this case.
 Deferring the sidewalk installation until a time when my downhill neighbor installs a sidewalk along Cleveland Street would alleviate my concerns regarding the sidewalk's disjointedness. It would also allow the City to come up with a well-organized plan that comprehensively addresses these safety concerns.
- Under a neighborhood wide sidewalk installation plan, I would not be opposed to installing the sidewalk pursuant to the plan.

Accordingly, I request to defer the installation of the sidewalk on my property that runs adjacent to Cleveland Street until such time when the City implements either a SID or other neighborhood-wide sidewalk improvement plan.

If these terms are acceptable to you, I will agree to waive my right to protest any future road or sidewalk SID that includes either LeGrande Cannon or Cleveland streets and will sign a waiver that provides as much. I will record the waivers with the County Clerk and Recorder's office at my own cost.

Respectfully,

David Pinto

On Tue, Sep 10, 2024 at 4:05 PM Mark Young < MYOUNG@helenamt.gov wrote:

Mr. Pinto,

I apologize for the delay in getting back to you on your sidewalk variance request.

The City Manager has denied your request to not install sidewalk along your property frontage on Cleveland Street. The sidewalk, including double ADA curb ramps, must be installed along Cleveland.

The City Manager has approved your request to defer the installation of your sidewalks along LeGrande Cannon Blvd under one condition; that you sign a waiver of your right to protest any future road/sidewalk SID (Special Improvement District) for LeGrande Cannon. If you are OK with that, then I will get the waiver written up for you to review and sign, otherwise you will need to plan on installing sidewalk as shown on the approved plan. Please let me know your preference.

Regards,

<image001.jpg>

Mark Young, P.E.

Transportation Engineer, City of Helena (406) 447-8099 | myoung@helenamt.gov

helenamt.gov

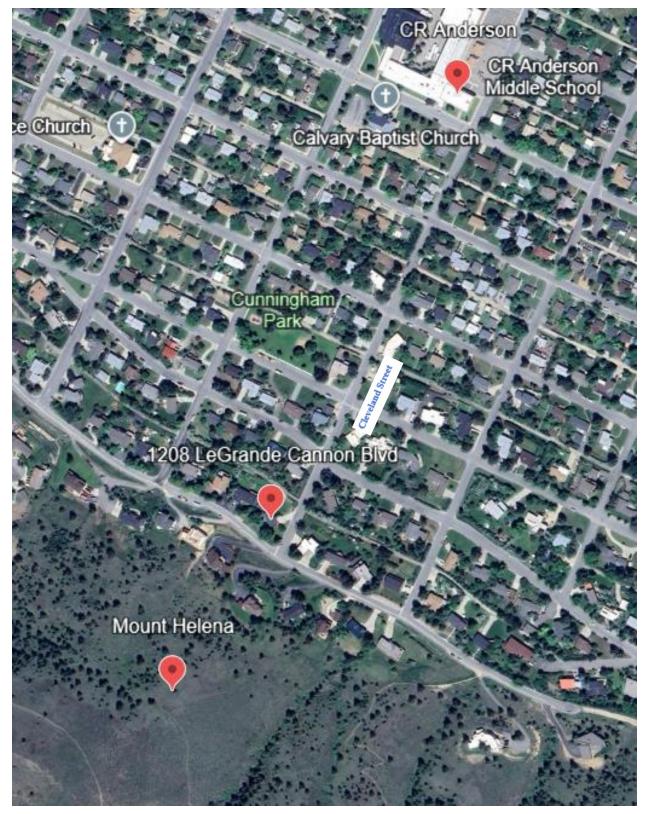
3001 E. Lyndale Avenue, Helena MT 59601

NOTE: The contents of this E-mail may contain information that is legally privileged and/or confidential to the named recipient. This information is not to be used by any other person and/or organization. The views expressed in this document do not necessarily reflect those of the City of Helena. Email correspondence to and from City of Helena government offices is subject to the Montana government data practices and may be disclosed to third parties.

To request an accommodation or alternate information format, please contact the Community Development Department/Planning Division at: Voice: 406-447-8490 | TTY: 1-800-253-4091|Relay: 711 Email: citycommunitydevelopment@helenamt.gov

EXHIBIT 4

Property Location and Photographs



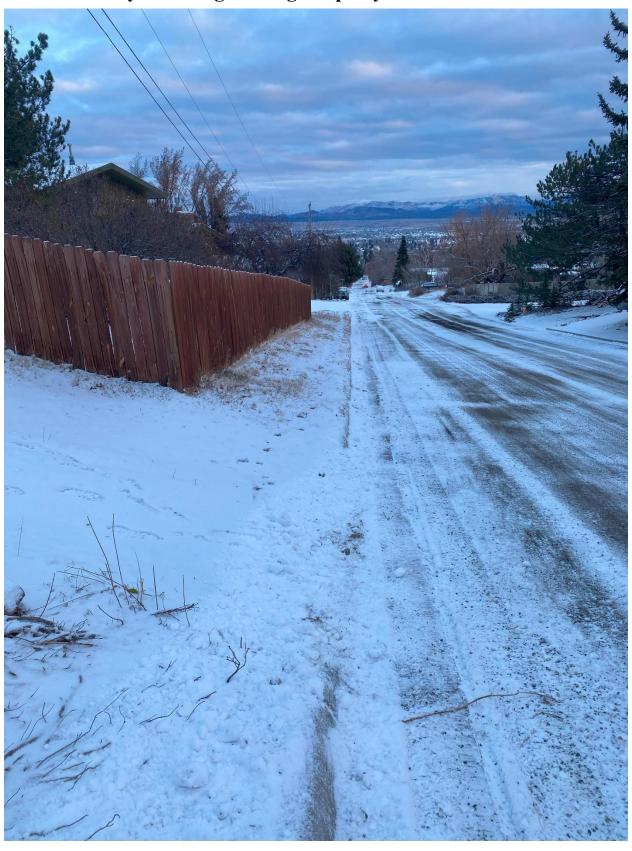
Steepness of the Property



View Down Cleveland Street



Downhill Alley and Neighboring Property







No Sidewalks on either side of Cleveland Street for at least 5 blocks



Concerning The Pinto Home at 1208 Le Grande Cannon Blvd

Layton Sysum, Sysum Construction Inc.

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering Technology, Montana State University Bozeman 3 years Boeing Commercial Airplane Group, Tool and Mechanical Handling Design Engineer. 34 Years Sysum Construction building Single Family Residential Homes and Multi Family Homes

It is my opinion as follows.

The sidewalk along Cleveland St for 1208 Le Grande Cannon Blvd should not be built. The topography is not condusive to a proper sidewalk being installed which is why there is not already a sidewalk. This is not a new home it was a crumbling older home that was removed and a newer home is being put in its place.

The neighboring homes do not have sidewalks along Cleveland St.

This would be a sidewalk to nowhere.

This in itself creates a danger putting pedestrians in the street with nowhere to go.

However that is not the worst problem, the steepness at the top of Cleveland is the worst problem. This sidewalk will be 11-13%, far exceeding any sidewalk we have ever installed.

This will be uncomfortable and dangerous especially in the winter for most any pedestrian.

It will be even worse for ADA persons and older persons. ADA cross slope is to be less than 2% yet this would be allowed?

When a person finds themselves uncomfortable and attempts to turn around, they will fall down. This sidewalk will be impossible to maintain in the winter.

Whoever attempts to shovel this sidewalk, will fall and hurt themselves.

My concrete flatwork subcontractor has indicated an unwillingness to produce this sidewalk.

I suggest not creating this sidewalk but if the City of Helena insists, we will require a release of liability for its design, location, and the danger it presents.

Sincerely

Layton Sysum

City of Helena, Montana

02/07/2025

To: Honorable Mayor Collins and Members of the City Commission

From: Tim Burton, City Manager

Chris Brink, Community Development Director

Subject: Consider the allocation of funds from the former Consolidated Central

Helena Urban Renewal Area to a new project located within the

boundaries of the former URA

Present Situation: Present to the Mayor and members of the City Commission a request

from the Helena Symphony for funding assistance for a funding

feasibility study for "Project Ming"

Background Information:

On 7, November of 2024, the Helena Symphony made a request of the Mayor and City Commission for partial funding (\$35,000) of a fundraising feasibility study assessing the Symphony's fundraising capacity for Project Ming. According to the Symphony representatives, the funds will be used to contract and execute a comprehensive fundraising feasibility study for the Symphony specifically relating to their Ming Opera House project.

In 2024, through a partnership with DEQ/EPA, Mosaic Architecture, Theatre Projects, MBAC, the Helena Symphony, the Shriners and many other stakeholders, a dynamic long-term vision for the historic Ming Opera House and the Helena Light and Traction Building was created. This was delivered in the form of a preliminary architecture report and operational feasibility study.

The Helena Symphony intends to contract the services of one of several high quality and experienced groups that conduct similar studies across the country. This study will provide a clear picture of the fundraising capacity of the Helena Symphony and envisioned acquisition and revitalization next steps for the Ming project. The potential impact of the Ming Project will be the significant development of a historic property that will enhance the City of Helena with a space for performance, the creation of a third space for the community to share and utilize, and a location to house Helena artists. This project also supports the development and revitalization of Cruse Avenue by creating an entrance to the building as a multiuse venue.

For 70 years the Helena Symphony has served the Helena community through symphonic performances and education programs that enrich the lives of community members. The mission of the Helena Symphony is to engage, enrich, transform, and inspire lives through music. The opportunity to acquire and revitalize the Ming Opera House in the heart of downtown Helena, becoming a performing arts space and a hub for community engagement and events, has the potential to change the landscape of the city for decades.

Proposal/Objective:

Approval of the allocation of funding from the former Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area and associated tax increment district.

Advantage: Funding will allow the Helena Symphony to contract with a consultant for

a fundraising feasibility study.

Notable Energy Impact: NA

Disadvantage: NA

Notice of Public Hearing: NA

Staff Recommendation/ Recommended Motion: Move to approve a resolution for the allocation of funds, in the amount of \$35,000 from the former Consolidated Helena Urban Renewal Area and

associated tax increment district, to the Helena Symphony for a funding

feasibility study.

RESOLUTION	NO.	
------------	-----	--

A RESOLUTION ALLOCATING FUNDS FROM THE FORMER CONSOLIDATED CENTRAL HELENA URBAN RENEWAL AREA TO A NEW PROJECT LOCATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE FORMER URBAN RENEWAL AREA.

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 2559 created the Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area; a combination of the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area and the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area;

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 2559 established tax increment funding provisions for the Urban Renewal Area and provided for a list of approved projects to be financed with generated tax increment funds;

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 2559 established a process for which the Urban Renewal Plans could be amended or modified and additional projects could be designated and approved;

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 2804 designated and approved The Great Northern Area Project as an urban renewal project located within the former Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal area and allocated \$880,000 in tax increment financing in the form of a loan to the project, and as amended in Ordinance No. 3027, to be paid back starting on April 1, 2020;

WHEREAS, after the approval of the Great Northern Area Project

Res. No.

was granted, the Consolidated Central Helena Renewal Area and corresponding tax increment district sunsetted, resulting in the loan proceeds from the project to be deposited in a separate fund to be used within the confines and under the goals and objective of the former Urban Renewal Areas;

WHEREAS, a request for those funds, in the amount of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000), has been presented to the City from the Helena Symphony to help fund a fundraising feasibility study, with a total cost of seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000), to assist with fundraising for "Project Ming", a proposed redevelopment of the Ming Opera House and Helena Light and Traction Building into the new home for the Symphony with performance space and offices, new community rooms, artist housing, and spaces for retail; and

WHEREAS, the proposed project and the feasibility study to be funded with these identified funds meet the goals and objectives of the former Last Chance Urban Renewal Area, the former Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area, and the former Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA:

	Res. No	
//		

Section 1. The Helena City Commission finds:

- A. The project is located within the boundary of the former Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area.
- B. The project is located within the current boundary of the Downtown Urban Renewal Area.
- C. The project conforms to the goals and priorities stated within the former Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area Plan.
- D. The project conforms to the goals and priorities stated in the current Downtown Urban Renewal District Plan.

Section 2. The City shall distribute thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000) to the Helena Symphony, payable from the loan proceeds generated from a project within the former Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area and associated tax increment district.

Section 3. Prior to the distribution of funds, the Helena Symphony must enter into an agreement acceptable to the City conditioning disbursement of the funds.

PASSED AND EFFECTIVE BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA, THIS __DAY OF ____, 20__.

	kes. No	
	MAYOR	
ATTEST:		
CLERK OF THE COMMISSION		

Helena Symphony

RON BALDWIN President

MATT DALTON Vice President

ALISON PAUL, ESQ. *Treasurer*

Victoria Cech Secretary

ALLAN R. SCOTT Music Director

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Ron Baldwin, Chair Kathy Bramer Art Bumgardner Sisi Carroll Victoria Cech Amber Conger Matthew Dalton David Genter Christine Kaufmann Stephen Mason Ramon Mercado, Esq. Alison Paul, Esq. Chantel Schieffer Allan R. Scott, ex officio William Shropshire Eric Stern, Esq.

Tiana Grisé Orchestra Representative

Susie Osborne Chorale Representative

Honorary MembersDarien G. Scott
Joan Poston

21 North Last Chance Gulch Suite 100 Helena, Montana 59601

406.442.1860 www.helenasymphony.org Helena City Commission 316 N Park Avenue Helena, MT 59601

7 November 2024

Honorable Mayor Collins and the City of Helena Commission,

Earlier this year, through a partnership with DEQ/EPA, Mosaic Architecture, Theatre Projects, MBAC, the Helena Symphony, the Shriners and many other stakeholders, a dynamic long-term vision for the historic Ming Opera House and the Helena Light and Traction Building was created. This was delivered in the form of a preliminary architecture report and operational feasibility study.

For the next phase of this project, the Helena Symphony requests \$35,000 from the City of Helena for a fundraising study assessing the Helena Symphony's fundraising capacity across the state and the country to support the development of this project. The Helena Symphony has secured \$20,000 from an individual donor to match this potential funding request from the City of Helena. These funds will be used to contract and execute a comprehensive fundraising feasibility study for the Helena Symphony specifically relating to the Ming Opera House project.

The Helena Symphony intends to contract the services of one of several high quality and experienced groups that conduct similar studies across the country. This study will provide a clear picture of the fundraising capacity of the Helena Symphony and envisioned acquisition and revitalization next steps for the Ming project. The potential impact of the Ming Project will be the significant development of a historic property that will enhance the City of Helena with a space for performance, the creation of a third space for the community to share and utilize, and a location to house Helena artists. This project also supports the development and revitalization of Cruse Avenue by creating an entrance to the building as a multiuse venue.

For 70 years the Helena Symphony has served the Helena community through symphonic performances and education programs that enrich the lives of community members. The mission of the Helena Symphony is to engage, enrich, transform, and inspire lives through music. The opportunity to acquire and revitalize the Ming Opera House in the heart of downtown Helena, becoming a performing arts space and a hub for community engagement and events, has the potential to change the landscape of the city for decades.

Product Balderia Canua B

We are grateful for your thoughtful time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Allan R. Scott *Music Director*

Ron Baldwin

President

Cameron Betchey

Director of Development & Communications



PROJECT MING THE HELENA SYMPHONY

PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL REPORT



CONTENTS

O1 SUMMARY & SCOPE

Partnership & Funding Source Recognition Team Recognition Executive Summary

O2 EXISTING CONDITIONS

Site Conditions
Historic Conditions

Facility Conditions

Hazardous Materials

O₃ PLANNING

Stakeholder Need Community Need

Workshop

O4 DESIGN

Design Concept & Floor Plan Diagrams

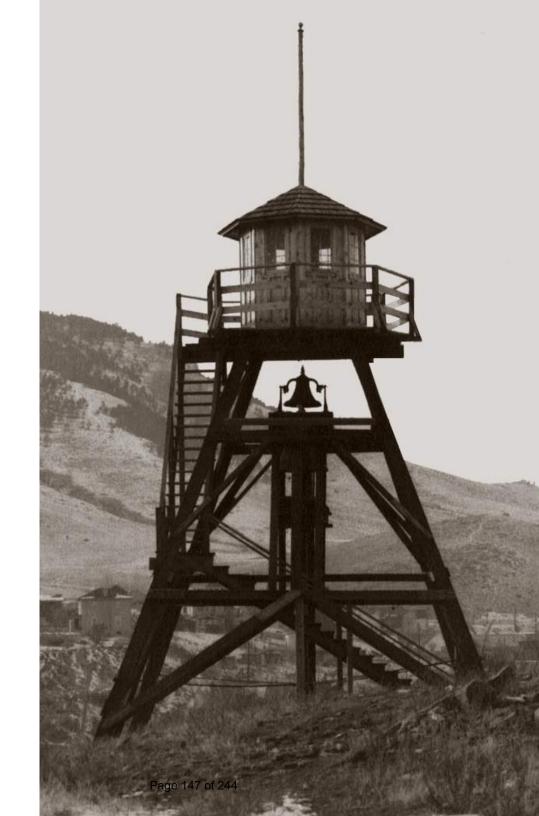
Floor Plans

Design Considerations

Design Renderings

Cost Estimates

05 NEXT STEPS



PARTNERSHIP & FUNDING RECOGNITION

This project has a unique funding source with a unique and far-reaching partner group. Key partners involved in this project include the following:

Montana Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ)

Montana DEQ's mission is to champion a healthy environment for a thriving Montana. At DEQ, we believe Montana communities and businesses thrive when environmental protections are implemented effectively in a consistent and transparent way. Every day, we work closely with stakeholders and partners in private industry, non-governmental organizations, tribes, the public, and local governments to identify opportunities to improve our service.

Montana Business Assistance Connection (MBAC)

The Montana Business Assistance Connection (MBAC) was created with the expressed purpose of improving the economy and livability of Lewis and Clark, Broadwater, and Meagher counties. We help businesses start up, improve, expand, relocate or transition to new ownership. Our strategic partnerships with traditional lending institutions, as well as access to more than a dozen different types of loan funds, make it possible for businesses to gain financing for which they may not normally qualify.

Consistory Shrine Temple Association (CSTA)

CSTA is located at the Algeria Shrine Temple (*referred to as the Ming Operahouse and Light & Traction Building in this project*) in Helena, MT and is a recognized temple of Shriners International. Shriners International is a fraternity based on fun, fellowship and the Masonic principles of brotherly love, truth and relief. As historic and current stewards of the facility, the CSTA play a critical role in the future use of this facility.

The Helena Symphony

As a regional professional orchestra, the Helena Symphony Orchestra is a 75-member professional orchestra and attracts professional musicians from throughout the United States who commute regularly via plane and/or vehicle, and many relocate to the region. The 110-voice symphonic chorus makes up the auditioned Helena Symphony Chorale from around the region. In addition to the board of directors, the full-time staff of seven and part-time staff of up to eight individuals is dedicated to the Helena Symphony's mission to engage, enrich, inspire, and transform lives through music.

FUNDING RECOGNITION

Historic buildings can be difficult to renovate due to the perceived presence of hazardous materials on site. To help combat this hurdle, the EPA awards funding through the Brownfield Assessment Grant to support revitalization efforts in communities throughout the United States. The Brownsfield Assessment Grant provides funding for brownfield inventories, planning, environmental assessment and community outreach. For this particular project, Montana Business Assistance Connection (MBAC), applied for the Brownsfield Assessment Grant on behalf of stakeholders with a vested interested in the revitalization of the Ming Operahouse and Light & Traction Building located in downtown Helena, MT. MBAC received the grant in 2023. Funding was used to conduct a phase 1 Environmental Assessment Report (see appendix), a Preliminary Architectural Report focused on facility existing conditions (see appendix), and Preliminary Architectural & Operational Report focused on reuse & re-purposing efforts from a sustainable operational perspective (this report).



DESIGN TEAM RECOGNITION

The Ming Operahouse and Light & Traction Building are significant buildings; Not only do they have historical significance, but they are identifiable buildings that contribute to the fabric of the downtown Helena neighborhood. As CSTA membership has diminished over the years, there has been a sustained and growing interest in the reuse and revitalization of Ming Operahouse and Light & Traction Building. Preliminary Architectural Reports (PARs) have been completed by various groups and with varying focus since 2011 with an initial PAR completed by Mosaic Architecture. Rather than re-investigate known conditions, this project aspires to provide new insight into the revitalization of this facility to be a financially sustainable and programmatically dynamic contribution to The Helena Symphony, downtown Helena, and the greater Lewis and Clark County. As such, the design team has been curated to provide expertise and critical insights to the needs of a successful performance venue. The design team include:

Mosaic Architecture - Architectural, Team Lead

At Mosaic we believe impactful design listens to people and celebrates community. Communities throughout Montana partner with us to create formative projects because we understand every community is unique and design suitability is an outgrowth of relationship-building, trust, and careful listening. Our passion is providing excellent design that celebrates and enhances each Montana community we work in and fosters positive lifelong relationships.

In addition to architectural responsibilities, Mosaic will manage and coordinate with the expanded design team including structural, mechanical, electrical, and plumbing engineers.

Theatre Projects - Strategic Planning, Theatre Design

Theatre Projects is an international team of designers and planners that create gathering and storytelling spaces for arts, corporate, retail,

healthcare, conventions, sports, and entertainment. Each space we create is designed to promote dialogue, share experiences, and inspire human interaction. Working closely with clients, users, and architects, we apply our experience of what makes a dynamic performance space to create extraordinary spaces.

LSTN - Acoustics

LSTN is a boutique design firm that provides acoustics consulting and audiovisual design for architectural projects. Our portfolio includes a wide range of project types, sizes and locales. At LSTN we prioritize understanding and developing the unique acoustics and audiovisual needs of a project within the context of our collaborator's goals. Owners, architects, and engineers benefit from the creativity and specialty technical skills we deploy to improve the holistic outcome of our projects.

DKAL - Historic Preservation

DKAL Architecture is a specialized small firm focused intently on projects that help Montana maintain its character and sense of place. This work consists almost solely of historic preservation projects, feasibility reports (PAR, HSR, etc.), and working with nonprofits. Often DKAL's services extend beyond the traditional role of the architect into financial analysis, funding identification, grant writing, and re-visioning in order to help projects become feasible. Great pride is taken in listening carefully to clients, old buildings, and communities to achieve results that remain true to their character.

We recognize the planning efforts from the City of Helena, including the Cruse Ave redevelopment study, to improve our community by increasing vitality and businesses in our downtown. As a team we plan to build on this momentum to understand the needs of this project with the ultimate goal to have a successful project that contributes to the Helena area and beyond.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

It is with great pride we submit this Preliminary Architectural Report for Project Ming. Mosaic Architecture, Theatre Projects, and the entire team have thoroughly enjoyed working with MBAC, the Helena Symphony team, the Shriners and many other stakeholders in creating a dynamic long-term vision for this incredible historic facility. This study includes both historic structures, the Ming Opera House and the Helena Light and Traction Building.

This is not the first study of this structure and the contents of this PAR rely on heavily on past PAR work in creating the foundation for this study. It is important to recognize the past efforts that have gone into revitalizing this facility including:

1981 - Building Code Analysis & recommendations

2011 - Existing Building Study

2022 - PAR

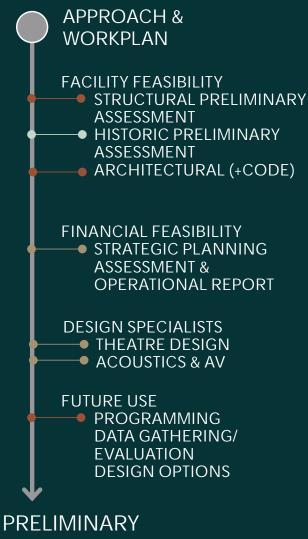
This study aimed to fill in the gaps of these previous works and, more importantly, focused on creating a greater vision for this facility as the new home of the Helena Symphony. This vision revitalizes the facility so it can once again be a vibrant hub of community activity for downtown Helena. To this end, the reports focused on how this facility can be reimagined and re-used, not simply restored.

The resulting design concept is far reaching and begins with a complete historic restoration and rehabilitation of the two buildings. Within those structures, the concept includes creation of a state of the art performance space, development of new HSO offices, new community rooms, artists housing, a dynamic new lobby, required support spaces, and site improvements to allow the facility to reach out into the surrounding historic downtown.

While the design is only at the concept stage, we feel the incredible efforts of the entire team have created a truly inspirational vision for the facility.

Jeff R. Downhour, AIA

Kalina Vander Poel, AIA



PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL REPORT



O2 EXISTING CONDITIONS



SITE CONDITIONS

Location

The site is located between Jackson Street & Cruse Ave in Helena, MT. Jackson Street is a relatively tight street designed for its urban context with historic buildings directly abutting the Right-of-way sidewalk. Immediately south of the site is an alley that provides food delivery access to a nearby restaurant. The alley is small and deadends- requiring vehicles to back out; Additionally utilities are located in the alley, further decreasing the usability of the alley for site access. North of the site are two public parking areas - one of which is accessible from Cruse Ave and the other accessible from Jackson St. An intermediary road connects the two but does not provide access directly from Jackson St to Cruse Ave. Collectively they provide 192 parking spaces.

Neighborhood Context

The site's neighborhood is designated as a historic neighborhood, recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office. Located in the heart of Helena, the neighborhood has a high walkability score of 95. The walking mall is a block away with restaurants, locally owned retail establishments, condominiums, a hotel.

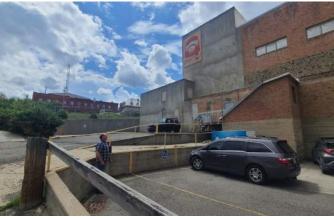
Facilities

The site is comprised of two buildings: 1. The Ming Operahouse and 2. The Light & Traction Building. The Ming Operahouse, the larger building with 5 floors, is located on the south side of the site with access to Jackson Street to the west and a retaining wall separating it from access to Cruse Ave on the east. The Light & Traction Building, the smaller building with 3 floors, is located in the northwest corner of the site with access to Jackson Street to the west. The Light & Traction Building also has access to the east through a small parking lot on site.

Topography

Topography is a considerable factor for this site. To account for the natural topography of the site, entrances are not on the same level and parts of both buildings are buried on the east side of the site. For example, The Ming Operahouse entrance is higher than the Light & Traction Building entrance. The second floor entrance to the Light & Traction Building is level with the parking lot to the north, but the second floor of Ming is approximately 3 feet higher than Cruse Ave. This is a considerable change in elevation as Cruse Ave is approximately 20 feet higher than Jackson St.









SITE PHOTOS

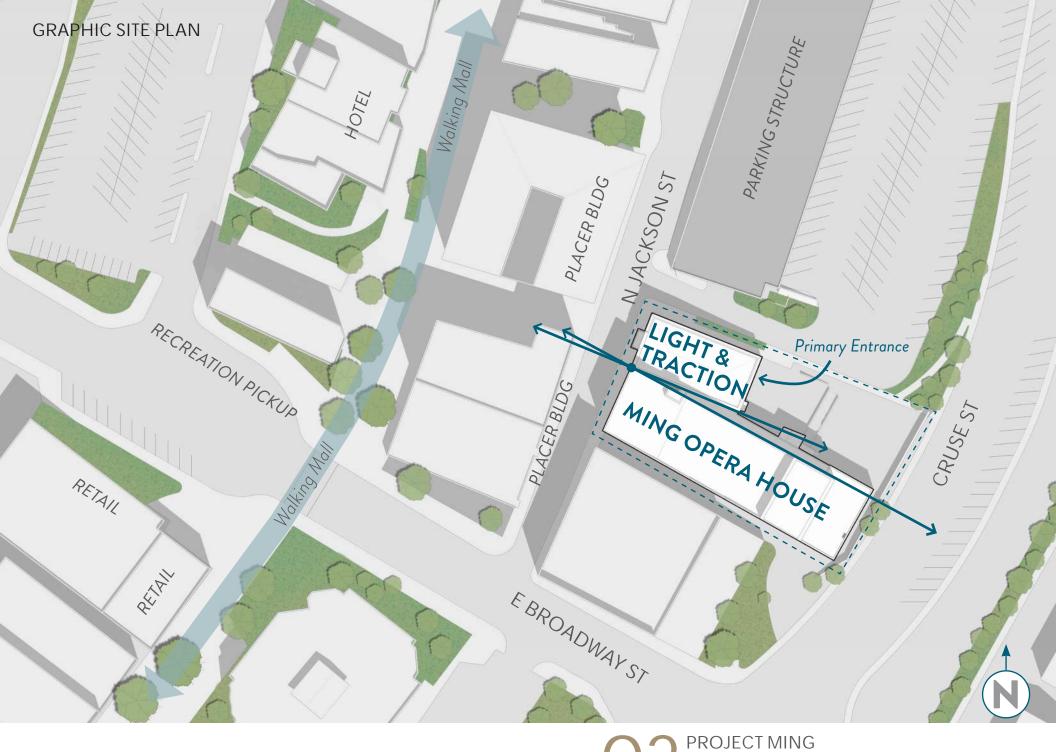












HISTORIC CONDITIONS

Below is a summary of existing historic conditions. For additional information, please see the Historic Conditions Report, included as an appendix to this PAR.

The Ming Opera House and the Helena Light and Traction buildings are intact historic properties worthy of preservation as part of Helena's and Montana's historic landscape. Associations with Montana's Territorial Era. Helena's growth and evolution, the Masons and Shriners, and significant individuals have merited recognition on the National Register of Historic Places. And the Helena Symphony has deep historic ties with both the Shriners and the Ming Opera House. The buildings are both sound and have decades more life in them if basic improvements and deferred maintenance are addressed. Rehabilitation, particularly for public performances, is readily achievable and financially feasible while maintaining the historic integrity of the buildings.

Preserving and treating the existing historic fabric of these buildings sensitively is fundamental to the vision of the Helena Symphony and their partners. It is also fundamental to their vision for this investment's impact on downtown Helena's

streetscape, local economy, and how the Helena Symphony will further their impact on the community through arts and culture. In addition, thoughtful preservation is required for many of the funding sources that will help make this project possible.

The exterior of both buildings remain intact and in need of only minor repairs and masonry repointing. Significant restoration work is required at the entry to the HL&T building. And the masonry along the base of the north wall of the HL&T is severely deteriorated. Minor repairs are required to the granite at the front façade of the Ming. Both buildings will require repairs to their historic wood windows. The windows (and associated wood frames/sills) of the Ming are in relatively good condition and require minor repairs, refinishing, and reglazing. And the windows of the HL&T have been covered in stucco, but appear to be in place and will likely be salvageable with careful demolition.

See appendix for full historic report.







MASONICTEMPLEBLOG

ATLASBLOG

MING OPERA HOUSE

Built: 1880 SF: 26,040

Levels: 4 + Basement

- Major renovation 4 or 5 times including removing and rebuilding the balcony numerous times
- new facade you see today was added 1915
- 2nd floor (main performance floor) added in 1915



LIGHT & TRACTION BUILDING

Built: 1903 SF: 9,000

Levels: 3 (Split Levels)

- Purchased in 1953 by CSTA
- Interior work completed by volunteers
- Building plans unknown



FACILITY CONDITIONS

Code & Accessibility

Overarchingly, neither the Ming Operahouse nor The Light & Traction Building meet current accessibility standards including The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). These deficiencies reside in the path of travel from Jackson and/or Breckenridge Street, interior door and pathway clearances, restrooms, and reaching standards. There is an elevator in the Ming; however, the elevator does not have a current Montana Elevator Inspection Tag and is not usable. Detailed information regarding code and accessibility can be found in the Preliminary Architectural Report completed in 2022.

Systems

A record of a boiler replacement in 2019 indicates a recent improvement to the heating capacity for the building (PAR 2022). On site observations indicate The Ming Operahouse has steam radiators throughout the building to provide heat from the boiler in the basement. The boiler also provides heat to the Light & Traction building through a combination of radiators and ceiling suspended fan coil units with supplemental heat through electric heaters.

There currently is little to no fresh air being

provided to either building, although there is evidence of an air system in the main performance space at one point in time. At a minimum, a mechanical system providing fresh air is needed to meet current code and the needs of a contemporary performance venue.

Due to the age of the facility, electrical upgrades are out of date and need to be upgraded to meet current code and the needs of a modern performance venue.

There is no fire sprinkler system in the facility, and there is no fire alarm system in the facility. Both of these systems will need to be incorporated in reuse of the facility.

Roof

Per the Preliminary Architectural Report completed in 2022, the Ming has a built-up asphalt roof originally installed in 1976 with a white maintenance coating applied in 2016. The Light & Traction building has a combination of asphalt shingles & built-up asphalt with a white maintenance coating also applied in 2016. Loose fill insulation has been placed in attic spaces, but it is undetermined the R-value and consistency/continuity of the insulation. A full roof









FACILITY CONDITIONS CONT'D

replacement and review of energy code compliance is to be expected in reuse of the facility.

Utilities

Gas, sanitary sewer, water, and storm sewer services are shared by both buildings. While not impossible, it is suggest the buildings remain as a single site to maintain current utility routing.

Structure

A structural assessment of existing conditions was performed by DCI Engineers. In summary, the facility can continue to be used without structural repairs/upgrades as long as there is no change in occupancy or addition of new dead loads. Renovations that affect existing structural members will trigger localized repairs and modifications. In general, the building has also seen deferred maintenance and the basic repairs recommended above should be considered to extend the lifespan of the structures. See appendix for full Structural Conditions Assessment.

Hazardous Materials

A limited Phase II Environmental Assessment was completed by Tetra Tech for the Montana

Department of Environmental Quality on this facility. A summary of findings is below, see appendix for full report.

Asbestos on site is primarily contained to some finish flooring and the elevator shaft. It is in floor tile of the ground floor and platform floor of the multipurpose room and a closet on the first floor of the Ming Operahouse. Asbestos material is also located in floor tiles in the dressing room and the hallway connecting the Ming Operahouse and the Light & Traction Building. Lastly, asbestos was found around a large pipe in the boiler room.

There is significant amounts of lead paint in the building given the age of the facility. Encapsulation is an option for containment of lead based paint.

Finishes Overall

The CSTA provides regular maintenance and care for the facility. That being said, due to the size and age of the facility, areas within the facility have finishes past their useful life and are ready for replacement. Historic evaluation of many of these features should be evaluated prior to replacement as many of the interior finishes and conditions have had









FACILITY CONDITIONS CONT'D

little alteration since CSTA's purchase of the Ming in 1915.

Specific Space: Main Performance Hall

The main performance hall is rectangular in form with a high decorative ceiling and 3 sided balcony. The main performance hall is traditionally organized with entrance at the back of the hall and a stage at the front of the hall. Current seating capacity is anticipated to be approximately 400. In general the main performance space is well suited for continued use as a performance space.

Acoustics in Performance Hall

The Main Performance Hall is a classic "shoebox" auditorium form attached to a stagehouse via a proscenium. The auditorium has approx. Overall dimensions as follows:

Length: 86ft
Width: 46ft
Height: 30ft

The rear and side balcony overhang the floor approx. 6ft at a height of 10ft AFF. The proscenium opening is relatively small. The room's volume of less than 300ft3 per seat is typical for multipurpose auditorium spaces.

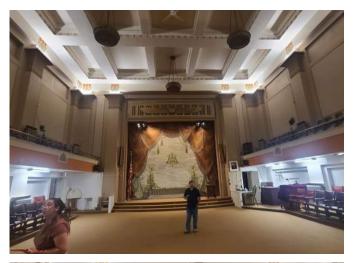
The existing wall and ceilings finishes within the auditorium are painted plaster with pilasters and coffers providing surface articulation. The main floor is carpet and the balcony floor is wood.

The auditorium's shoebox form, its dimensions, and the shaping/finishes all contribute to a space generally suitable for the performance of unamplified music, critically providing a balance of clarity, envelopment, and reverberance.

See appendix for additional information on existing acoustical performance.

Specific Space: Stage

The stage is traditionally used for ceremonial and performance events. The stage has a proscenium with a relatively small stage opening. The stage has large ceremonial oil painted backdrops suspended from wooden sheaves and counterweight carriages with hemp operating ropes. The drops we believe date back to at least 1914 (so over 100 years old). Preservation and fire resistance treatments will need to be explored during renovation but is not unusual for theatres with drops of this age.







FACILITY CONDITIONS CONT'D

Specific Space: Kitchen

A commercial kitchen is located on the east side of the first floor of the Ming Operahouse. The kitchen currently is used for commercial purposes and is a source of revenue generation for the CSTA. The kitchen has a hood that is inspected annually.









APPROACH

The goal of this Preliminary Architectural Report is two fold. First, we hope to understand how both buildings can be renovated for contemporary use by The Helena Symphony. Second, we hope to understand what it would look like to operate this newly renovated facility from a strategic planning/operational perspective. In order to understand potential contemporary use and it's subsequent operational requirements, a series of programming and planning exercises were undertaken. These exercises include:

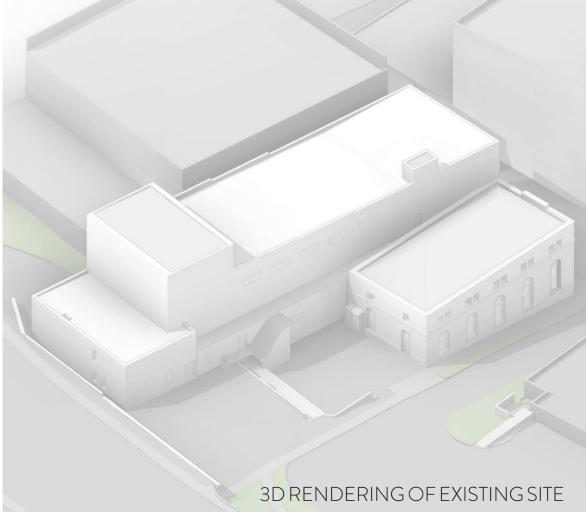
- Collecting information on stakeholder space needs including CSTA and The Helena Symphony
- 2. Collecting contextual information on the Helena area arts community
- 3. Strategic Planning exercises with The Helena Symphony
- 4. Programming exercises with The Helena Symphony
- 5. Site visits to the facility

The following pages summarize efforts and findings from these exercises.









STAKEHOLDER NEED: CONSISTORY SHRINE TEMPLE ASSOCIATION

The Consistory Shrine Temple Association (CSTA) is an umbrella organization comprised of five fraternal organizations. These organizations are located in Helena and throughout the State of Montana. The CSTA purchased the buildings in 1915 to have meetings, events, and social gatherings with the main purpose of lending charitable support to Montana and its people. The CSTA continues to use the buildings in this fashion today, but reduced membership over the years have correspondingly reduced use of space and space needs.

If possible, the CSTA would like to remain in the facility, but they would like to the facility revitalized and have a more active role in the community as it once did. An existing space needs assessment (below) was performed to help understand current and future space needs of the CSTA.

Existing Space Needs Assessment Existing Location: Ming Operahouse and Light & Traction Station

- Admin Space Needs
 - Need 1 private office with space for a temporary/part time staff
 - ~225 sf
 - Secretary 9-1pm daily; recorder is part time 3 or hrs a day, could be remote
 - 1 office space for all other groups
 - ~300 sf
- Meeting space needs
 - 1000 sf space for occasional meeting use
 - Has props (ex: riser is critical to meeting)
 - · Meetings occur 6-8 times a month in the evening
 - Space must be an enclosure that is sound proof

- "Red room"
 - · Room of historical significance for the Shriners
 - For Shriner's exclusive use
- Conference Room
 - 200 sf (10 people + visitors)
 - 2 groups each meet once a month in a conference room
 - Also used for informal ad hoc meetings
- Performance Events
 - 8-12 events spread evenly throughout the year (12 is more likely)
 - Summer is slower
 - Both the banquette hall and the performance hall are used jointly during events
 - Events last the weekend (arrive Friday, leave Sunday)
- Storage needs
 - Space to store costumes & props
 - Space to store or display archival documents
 - · Space to store liquor/catering items
 - Discussion of storage needs has been on going with all organizations. Progress has been made but not enough to understand storage needs from a square footage standpoint.



STAKEHOLDER NEED: HELENA SYMPHONY

For over 68 years, the Helena Symphony has engaged the Helena community with music, attracting audiences of diverse backgrounds, ages, and demographics with inspiring and impactful performances of adventurous programming. Fresh performances of the masterworks of human history, under-served composers, staged works contribute to the state and national identity. In addition to providing this diversity of musical performance, Helena Symphony concerts feature nationally and internationally renowned guest artists. All this reflects the vital mission of the Helena Symphony to engage, enrich, transform, and inspire lives through music.

Looking to the future, the vision for the Helena Symphony is to make meaningful economic, educational, cultural and social impacts on the region. The Helena Symphony needs a space that allows them to achieve these lofty goals. An existing space needs assessment (below) was performed to help understand current and future space needs of The Helena Symphony.

Existing Space Needs Assessment Existing Location: 21 N Last Chance Gulch Suite 100

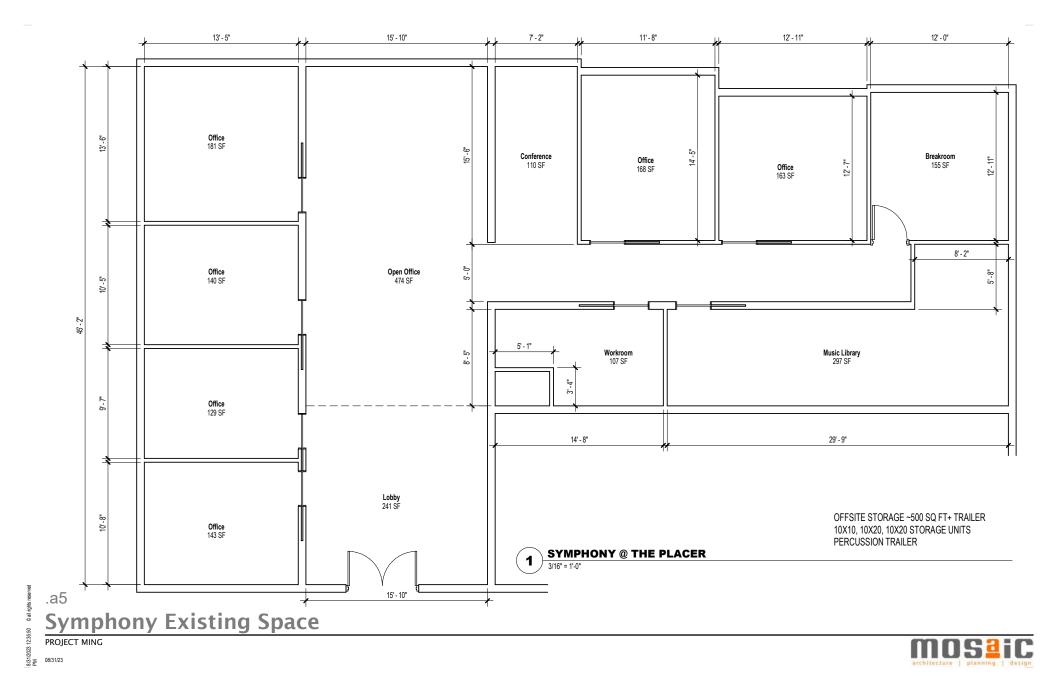
- Music Library
 - 55-60' length needed
 - There should be a desk for the librarian in the music library
 - There should be layout space and a printer for music librarian to do work
- Office Space
 - 9 FTE, 17 total (See org chart)
 - 3 departments: Admin, Artistic Admin, Artistic
 - Exec Assistant for music director to be adjacent to director's

- office. It is preferred if this is more of an executive suite layout with more privacy for conversations between the assistant and director (not open office as it currently is in existing space).
- Need 11 private offices to account for anticipated growth in development & communications department
 - Music Director, Executive Assistant to the Music Director, Director of Artistic Planning, Director of Development, Box office, Director of patron services, Operations manager, (x2 placeholder for anticipated growth)
- Office size to be ~140 typical, director to be 180 min.

Breakroom

- Adequate size for a break room but significantly undersized for hospitality needs & storage (existing space ~100 sf)
- Workroom
 - Existing is adequately sized if storage is moved somewhere else
- Conference room
 - Existing is too small, Symphony currently uses the public library with mixed success in reservations because the library conference room is in high demand
 - Need a room suitable for 20 people (16 board members min)
- Storage
 - More storage is needed. Symphony currently rents two storage units (~500 sq ft.). Need a place to park the percussion trailer. It is ideal if the percussion trailer could live on site.





COMMUNITY NEED: ARTSPACE

MBAC recently reached out to Artspace, a non profit organization that uses the tools of real estate development to create affordable, appropriate places where artists can live and work, to understand the needs of the Helena Area arts community. Subsequently, a Preliminary Feasibility Study was conducted by Artspace to determine whether an affordable arts development project can move forward within the context of a community's unique needs, assets, sites, leaders, and resources.

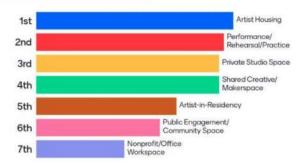
Through the efforts of the PFS it became clear <u>housing is needed</u> and supported for in the Helena Area arts community. When asked questions similar to "What types of affordable creative spaces are most needed in Helena?" and "What other types of creative spaces are needed in Helena?" Affordable live/work housing was the leading expressed need, with performance/rehearsal space and both private/shared studio/maker space close in line. Throughout many discussions, there was a consistent theme of affordable housing with "affordable housing" listed as a top challenge for the Helena Area arts community.

Key takeaway from the Artspace Preliminary Feasibility Study is "a mixed-use concept with housing for artists could make an immense impact in fostering Helena's creative landscape."Artspace also strongly recommends that standalone projects also be explored by local developers to address the depth of the needs shared.

Information above and graphics to the right are courtesy of Artspace, and they can be found in the Preliminary Feasibility Study completed in 2023.

What the Helena artist and arts organizations said...

What types of artist spaces are most needed in Helena? Rank these in order of importance.



Virtual Artist/Art Organization Focus Group Space Rankings

How would you rate the availability of the following for the creative sector in Helena? Rank on a scale of 1-5



Artist and Arts Organizations Focus Group Menti Word Cloud

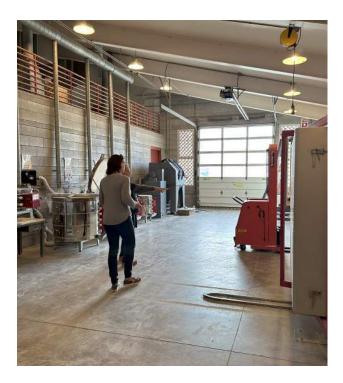
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS: ARCHIE BRAY

The Archie Bray is an internationally known ceramic arts studio. Their mission is to promote, celebrate, and sustain the ceramic arts through residency program, education, gallery, ceramic materials and technology, and community engagement on a local, national, and international scale.

Location: 2915 Country Club Ave, Helena, MT 59602

Programming: Year-round & short-term residency programs, education programs including on-site workshops, events & exhibitions, ceramic retail

Current space needs: Affordable housing for residency programming, intown satellite shop with retail and space for limited programming, downtown presence, conference rooms











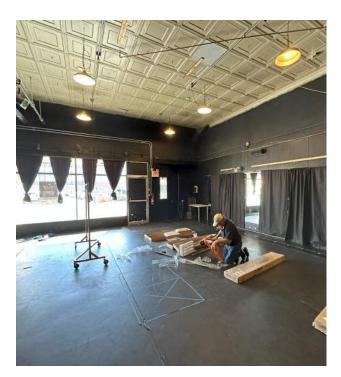
ARTS ORGANIZATIONS: GRANDSTREET THEATRE

Grandstreet Theatre is a community-powered Montana institution that produces 8-10 shows each year. Their mission is to brighten Helena, Montana and elevate the human spirit through live theatre and theatre education.

Location: 325 North Park, Helena, MT 59601

Programming: Theatrical performances, educational programming, costume rentals

Current space needs: Rehearsal space, storage space, camp space, Christmas Carol (19 days), Gala (28 days), seeking rental spaces that are <\$300 per day, conference rooms











ARTS ORGANIZATIONS: MYRNA LOY

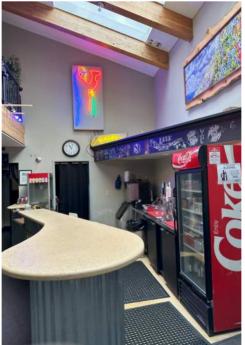
The Myrna Loy is a live performance, film, and event center with a gallery and pub. Myrna Loy's mission is to engage our community - enrich, educate, entertain and empower - through the arts.

Location: 15 N Ewing St, Helena, MT 59601

Programming: Live performances, Films, Events, Community gathering, Arts education, Neighborhood arts support

Current space needs: 500-seat flexible venue for concerts and education performances (5 days), conference rooms













WORKSHOP

An on-site workshop with consultants and The Helena Symphony was held Oct. 2023 over the course of three days. The goal of the workshop was three fold:

- 1. Facility Influence. The team visited the Ming Operahouse and Light & Traction Building to understand how existing features such as form, space layout, and historic features influence opportunities.
- 2. Strategic Planning Operations & Organization. The team established usage patterns and subsequent financial impacts of the facility based on the Helena Symphony, Helena Symphony board, and Arts community needs.
- 3. Initial Space Planning. Based on facility influence and strategic planning data, the team identified initial space planning and programming opportunities.

The following three pages include photos documenting the workshop. The workshop was a critical component to this project as it created the foundation for subsequent financial analysis and established the design direction for this project. Key takeaways from the workshop include:

The existing facility has a lot of opportunities and, in general, seems ripe for revitalization. Circulation, accessibility, and storage seem to be the highest concern items; A possible solution to those concerns is a small new addition in the existing parking lot.

There is more space in the facility than what is needed for a Performance Venue facility. This creates great opportunities to add programming to meet community need and increase financial revenue opportunities.

These takeaways have been incorporated and are inspiration for the design - see **Section 4: Design** of this document for more information.

WORKSHOP ITINERARY

DAY 1

Strategic Planning Kick-off Season Planning Exercise

DAY 2

Potential Local Partnerships
Helena Symphony Board Presentation
Facility Tour
Facility Influence Charrette

DAY 3

Local Venue Tours

Hannaford

St. Pauls

Our Redeemer's

Archie Bray

Grandstreet

Myrna Loy

Civic Center

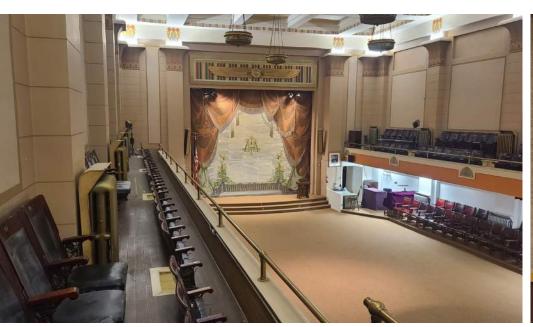
Symphony Staff Operations

Utilization exercise

Space Planning & Visioning Workshop

Rehearsal Observation

WORKSHOP: FACILITY INFLUENCE











WORKSHOP: STRATEGIC PLANNING OPERATIONAL REPORT









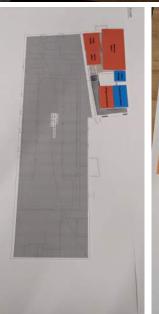


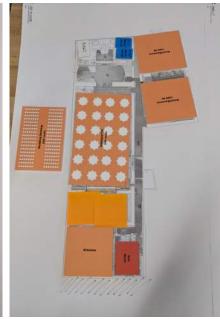
WORKSHOP: INITIAL SPACE PLANNING

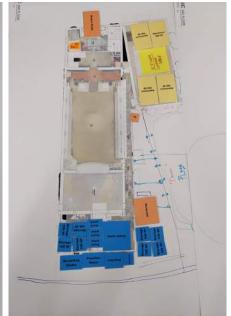


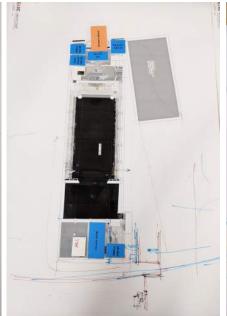








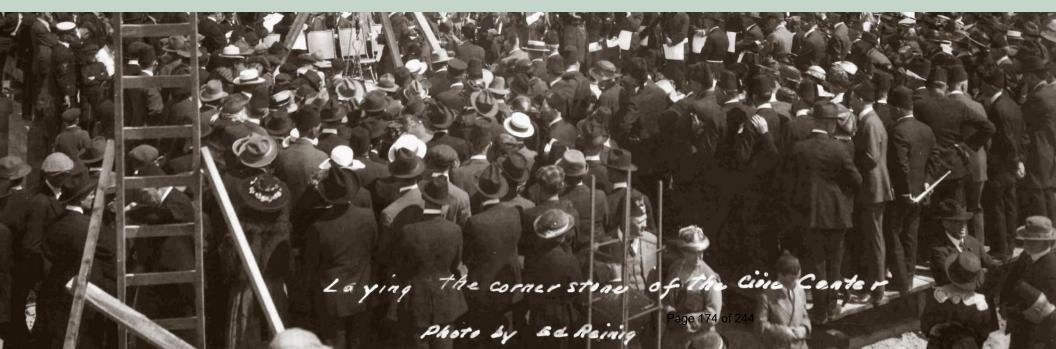








04 DESIGN

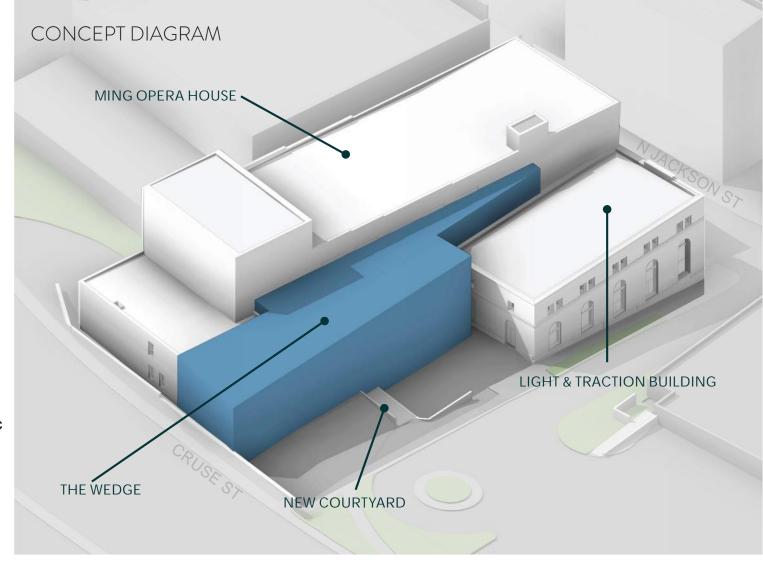


DESIGN CONCEPT

The design concept proposes a small addition in the existing parking area on site can be leveraged to activate the entire site. The physical form of the new addition takes inspiration from an existing condition. The two existing buildings are not parallel to each other; Rather, they are parallel to Jackson St. As Jackson St is a curved, a wedge shape is created between the Ming Operahouse and Light & Traction Building. The new addition proposes to literally expand upon this unique condition and create a wedge shaped building; "The Wedge" allows the project to recognize and respect existing historic conditions while also providing some much needed programmatic spaces. The graphic to the right calls out the major forms/buildings on the site, and the text below summarizes how the design team proposes to address each form.

Ming Operahouse

The proposed design keeps and restores the historic facade of the building and many historic features within the building. The proposed



design will keep the performance and event halls, but add a side-loading circulation component to the halls in order to connect the halls the new addition (aka The Wedge). The most significant intervention in the Ming Operahouse is the proposal to demolish and rebuild the balcony. A new balcony is proposed in order to address

existing acoustic concerns, anticipated audience experience issues in the existing hall, and increase seat capacity on the balcony level. On all floors of the Ming, the rooms facing Jackson street would be lightly touched and dedicated for Symphony Administrative use. The remaining spaces within the Ming Operahouse would be



DESIGN CONCEPT CONT'D

used primarily for Symphony support and storage.

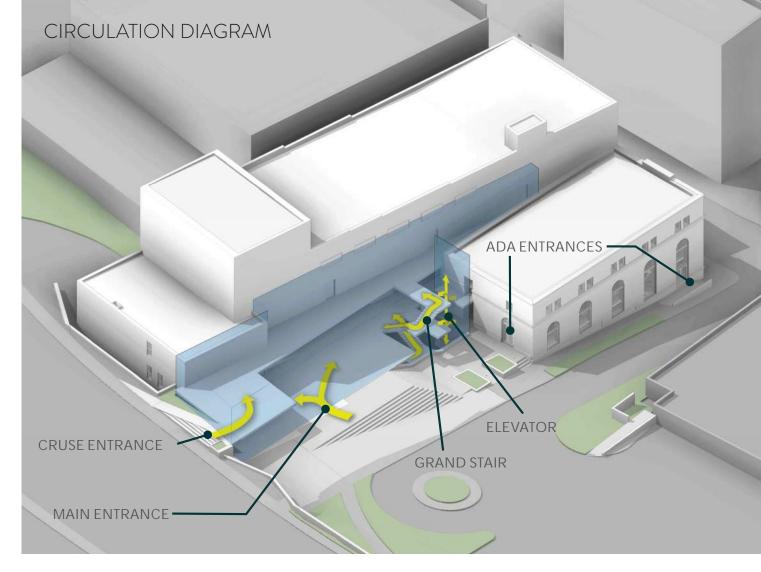
The Wedge

The Wedge will be a new addition with ~5,000 SF footprint. The wedge is both it's own unique space and a connector to the two historic buildings. The wedge will contain a new main entrance, a secondary Cruse Street entrance, a lobby with ticketing and concessions, and some much needed support spaces such as accessible restrooms, storage and an elevator.

The Wedge serves a critical role in resolving existing circulation and accessibility issues in the two historic buildings. An accessible elevator and accessible restrooms will be provided in The Wedge for audience use.

Lighting & Traction Building

The proposed design keeps and restores the historic facade of the building, reintroducing the presence of large windows as expressed in historic photos. The exterior walls of the building will remain, but the interior of the building will be demolished



and entirely rebuilt. This is to provide essential programming space requested by stakeholders and community members as well as increase revenue potential for the entire facility.

Life Safety/Code Approach

The design proposes to separate the Light &

Traction Building from the Ming Operahouse in such a way that, from a code standpoint, they are two entirely separate buildings. No programmed spaces will connect the two buildings. The only connection between the two buildings will be to provide elevator access; The Light & Traction Building will have accessible entrances from the



DESIGN CONCEPT CONT'D

street on both the first and second floor, with stairs (and elevator) provided for access to the third floor.

New Courtyard

The design proposes to re-envision the existing parking area for a new courtyard with landscaping. This courtyard will serve as an extension of The Wedge, providing access to the facilities and a welcoming place to gather.

FLOOR PLAN DIAGRAMS

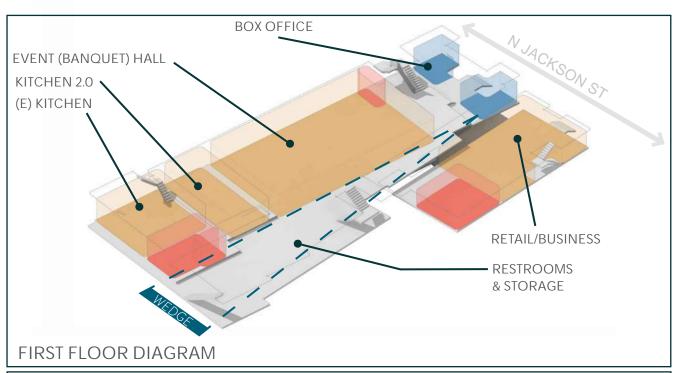
A series of Floor Plan Diagrams were created to showcase main spaces, adjacencies, and/or access. The following color based legend has been used for all diagrams, floor plans, and associated operational metrics.

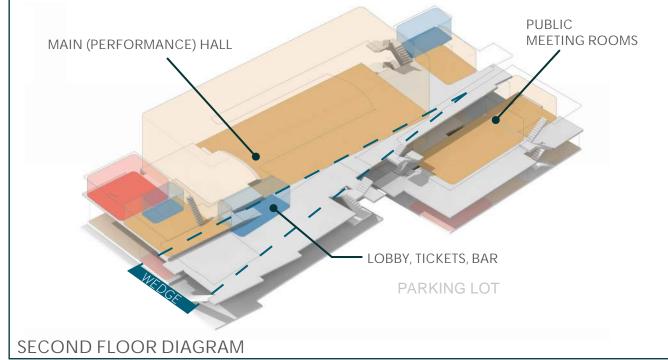
Rentable/Revenue Generating Spaces

Symphony Spaces

CSTA Spaces

Artist Housing







FLOOR PLAN DIAGRAMS CONT'D

First Floor

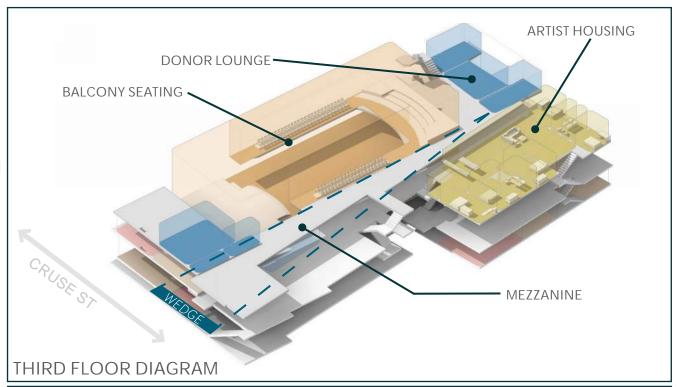
The First Floor is level with Jackson Street. The existing Event Hall and Kitchen will remain (with updated finishes); A new second Kitchen Prep Space (Kitchen 2.0) will be used for catering; The Symphony will provide box office and related services in the Jackson St facing offices; A new retail/business will have Jackson St presence in the Light & Traction Building; The CSTA will have new offices in the Light & Traction Building and will maintain exclusive use of the "Red Room."

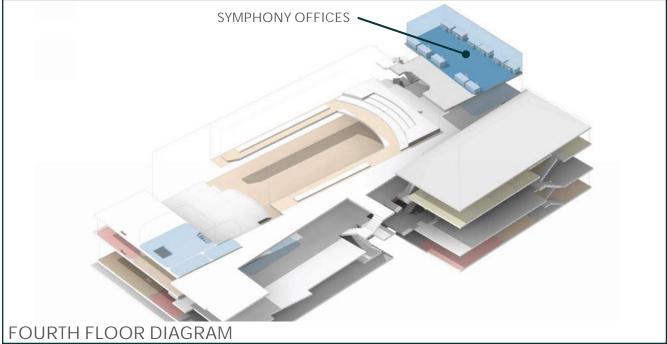
Second Floor

The Second Floor is level with the northern Parking Lot and access to the Ming will be through The Wedge with restrooms, lobby, ticketing, and bar. Existing Ming spaces on this floor will remain, while the Light & Traction Building is renovated to have two Public Meeting Rooms (also accessed from the Parking Lot).

Third & Fourth Floor

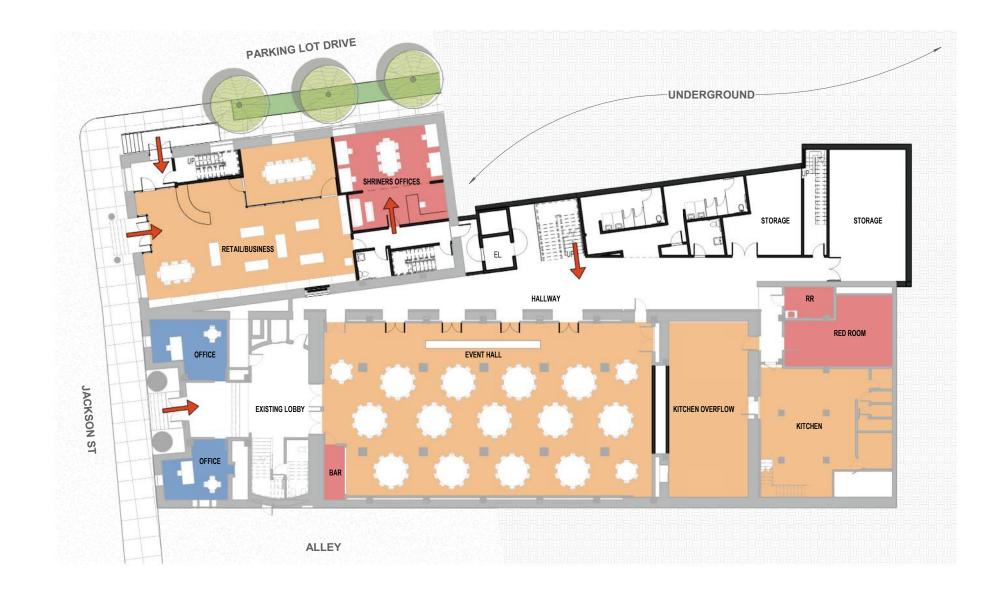
The Third Floor will have balcony seating and a VIP Donor Lounge space. Back of house rooms in the Ming will be converted to a Music Library. The Light & Traction Building will be designed specifically for Artists Housing. The fourth floor will house Symphony staff not located on other floors.







FLOOR PLAN: 1ST FLOOR MING & LT

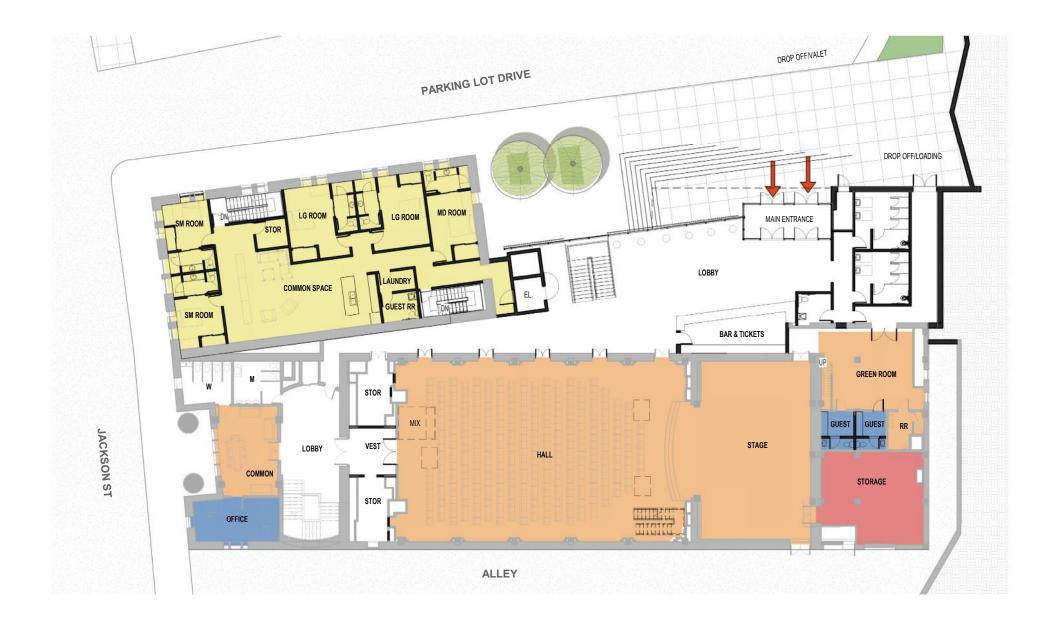




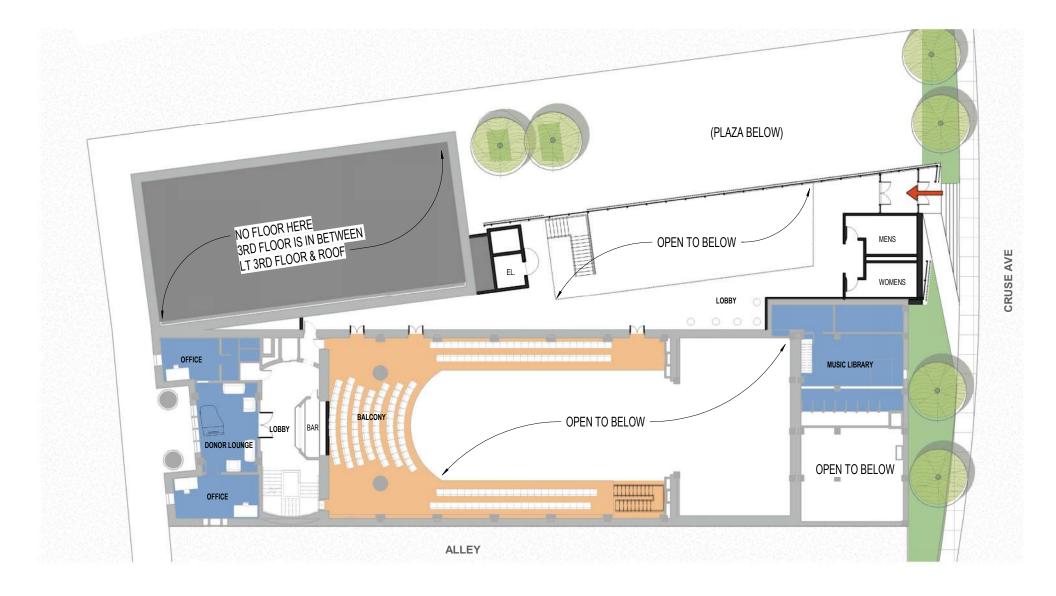
FLOOR PLAN: 2ND FLOOR LT



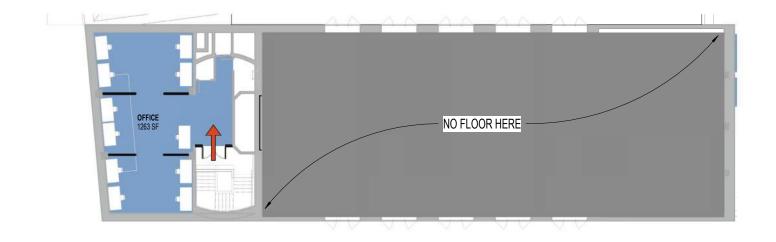
FLOOR PLAN: 2ND FLOOR MING, 3RD FLOOR LT



FLOOR PLAN: 3RD FLOOR MING



FLOOR PLAN: 4TH FLOOR MING



DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Strategic Planning: Operations & Organization

Opportunities and considerations were identified within the strategic planning portion of this PAR and have been incorporated into the proposed design. Opportunities from a strategic planning perspective include the following:

- A mid-size, accessible, and affordable venue is needed to support the Helena community. A wide range of potential users have expressed interest in programming in the space, including local arts and culture organizations, wedding and private event producers, and tourism and government representatives.
- Community members expressed enthusiasm for reactivation of the venue as part of a larger revitalization of the downtown district.
- Short-term artist housing and meeting space for nonprofit organizations is limited in Helena.
- The acquisition of a home base for Helena Symphony is a logical next step for the organization's maturation and could provide several mission-driven advantages as a permanent home for 1. Chamber programming and patron engagement, 2. Community resources, 3. Central rehearsal and event preparation, and 4. Administrative hub.

Considerations from a strategic planning perspective include the following:

- Projected facility expenses exceed earned revenue, necessitating annual development revenue to break-even.
- Projected utilization of the renovated Ming Hall by the Helena Symphony would not generate substantial revenue.
- We recommend additional study of Helena Symphony's fundraising capacity for the capital campaign and development revenue goals.

 Helena Symphony staff would need to grow to meet the facility management and operational needs.

See appendix for Full Operational Feasibility Report including research, analysis, and recommendations.

Structural

From a structural standpoint, unique elements of the new addition include the wedge shaped and skewed layout to fit within the available footprint, large free-spanning open spaces, a large mezzanine and primarily glass elements at the new exterior walls. Gravity resisting systems at the roof would consist of light gage steel decking supported by long-span open-web steel joists. The joists would span between wide flange steel beams and columns at the north and south walls of the addition. The east wall of the building would create a large multi-level bearing wall that could be constructed of concrete, CMU or steel stud bearing elements.

The main floor would be concrete on metal deck, supported by a grid of wide flange steel beams/girders and columns. The upper-level mezzanine would also be steel beams and columns and concrete slab on metal deck. At the back wall this level would be supported by steel columns. The front of the mezzanine could be supported by steel columns below or hung from steel roof trusses designed to support the mezzanine loads.

A main lateral force resisting system will be required and will be somewhat dependent on the gravity system utilized. It will be important to maintain a structural separation between most of the new addition and the existing buildings to avoid adding lateral load to the

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

lateral resisting elements of the existing buildings.

A conventional reinforced concrete shallow foundation system is currently anticipated for most of the new construction, pending geotechnical report recommendations. The basement floor would be slab-on-grade with sub-grade preparations as recommended by the geotechnical report. The foundations would include continuous strip footings at exterior walls located a minimum of 42" below grade to meet frost protection requirements. Foundation and basement walls will be 8-10" thick reinforced concrete wall and interior columns and bearing walls will have dropped spread or strip footings.

Reconfiguration of the Ming theatre balcony would require removal and reframing of the existing balcony. The new balcony framing would be wood or steel, depending on the layout and acceptable number of columns below. New wood or steel columns would support the balcony down to the level 2 floor slab below. The floor slab would also need to be upgraded with new steel beams or additional columns below running continuously to the foundation to support the new point loads from the columns above. If an elevated concrete slab is desired at the balcony level, the balcony configuration and supporting columns can be assumed to be steel.

See Structural Narrative in the appendix for additional information on structural requirements for the proposed design.

Historic

On the interior there are no historic preservation requirements for the HL&T. The proposed design keeps the overall configuration of the

Ming intact, which is key to compliance. Special attention should be paid to the woodwork and terrazzo in the Ming lobby and stair area. Along with the plaster and paint work in the Ming auditorium. Careful coordination of the lighting, mechanical, and performance equipment in the Ming auditorium is essential for compliance and providing the environment required by the Symphony.

Additional care is required for the Symphony to properly address the collections and artifacts throughout the building, as well as the historic theater backdrops, rigging, and lighting.

See appendix for Historic Report including research, analysis, and recommendations.

Space List

A Space list is provided in the appendix to further detail characteristics of each space within this project.

Performance Space Approach

This design proposes to revitalize the performance space while respecting and embracing the history of the performance space and facility as a whole. The existing performance space is to largely retain it's aesthetics and the proscenium will remain. However to respond to the expectations of a modern performance venues and the needs of the Helena Symphony, the existing balcony will be demolished and rebuilt at a higher elevation. Additionally, the performance space (and event hall below) will have new entrances from "The Wedge". This will connect the halls to "The Wedge" and create a side-loading condition that will allow additional event opportunities for both halls.



DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Performance Space Acoustics

The room acoustics goals for renovation of the Main Performance Hall are understood as follows:

- Support a wide range of performance and event types including smaller chamber orchestras.
- Support rehearsal of the full Helena Symphony on the main floor of the auditorium.

The overall form, volume, and shaping and finishes of the auditorium is very suitable for these goals. Select modifications should be planned to optimize the use of the space.

Floor Finish: The existing carpet floor finish on the main floor should be replaced with a sound reflective finish such as hard wood or concrete.

Balcony and Communicating Stair: The relatively low height of the balcony overhand to the side and rear of the auditorium inhibits adequate early reflections to be provided from the stage. Further the low height of the balcony separates patrons seated beneath from the reverberant energy of the overall room

By raising the balcony, significant improvements to the envelopment and reverberance for patrons on the main floor are expected. This will also significantly improve musician communication for Symphony rehearsals on the main floor.

See appendix for additional information in Acoustics Report.

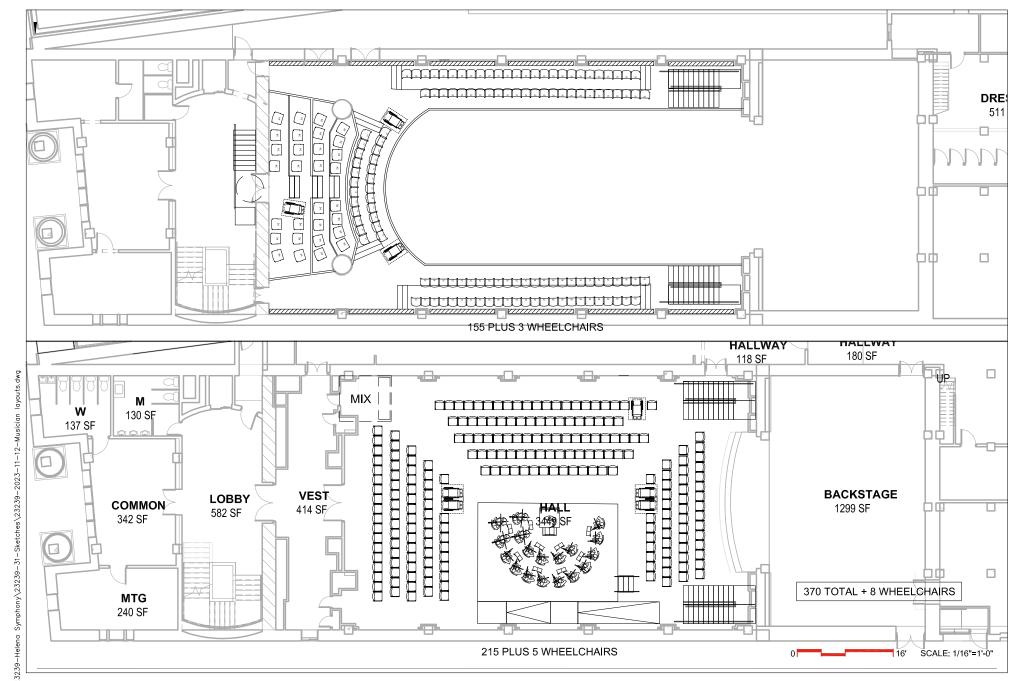
Performance Space Seating

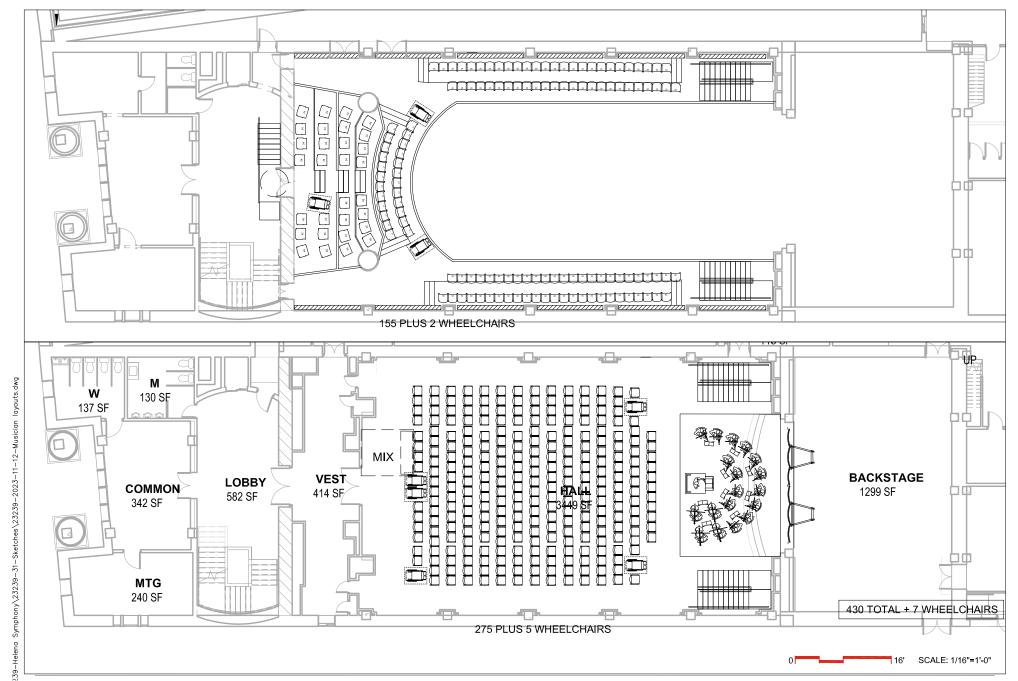
The seating will retain the flat floor of the main level with portable

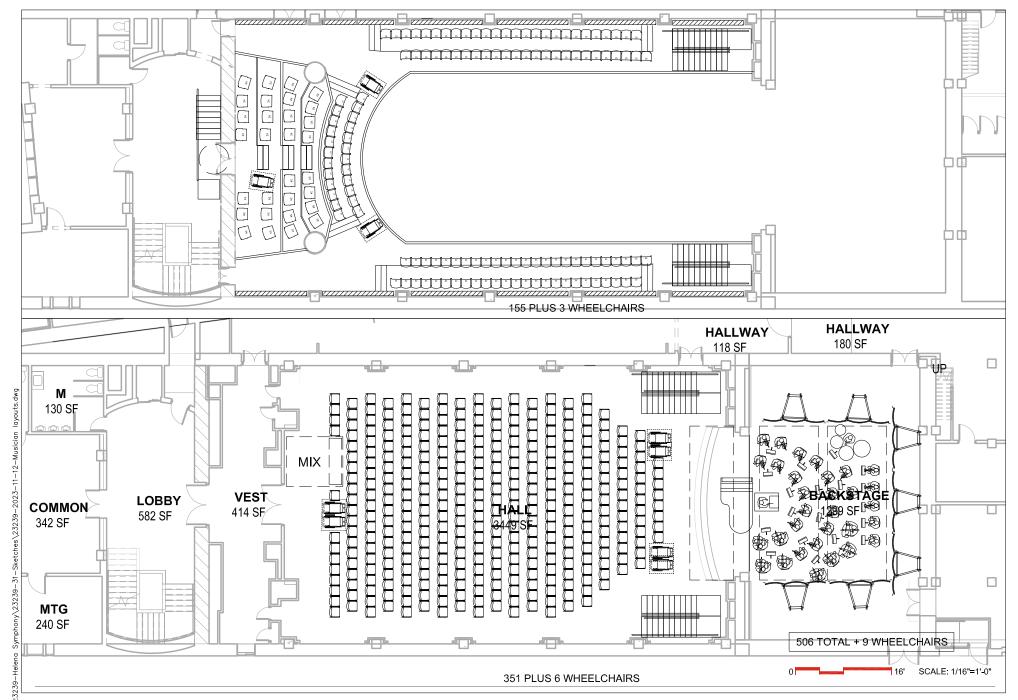
stacking chairs that can be ganged together and easily reconfigured or stored on carts. This will allow for a multitude of setups and different orientations for rehearsal and performance in the room. This will also allow the room to be reconfigured for banquet with tables and chairs. The balconies will be fixed seats on tiers to help ensure adequate sightlines.

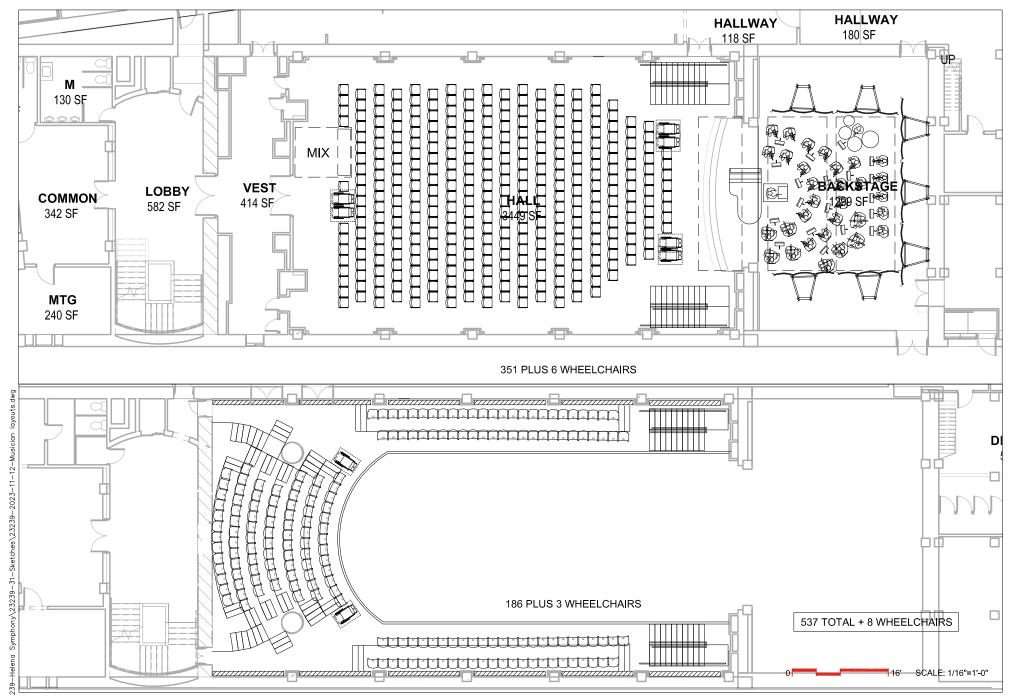
Potential space seating layouts are included in subsequent pages. These space seating layouts are preliminary; revisions to the layouts are anticipated as the project moves through each design phase.



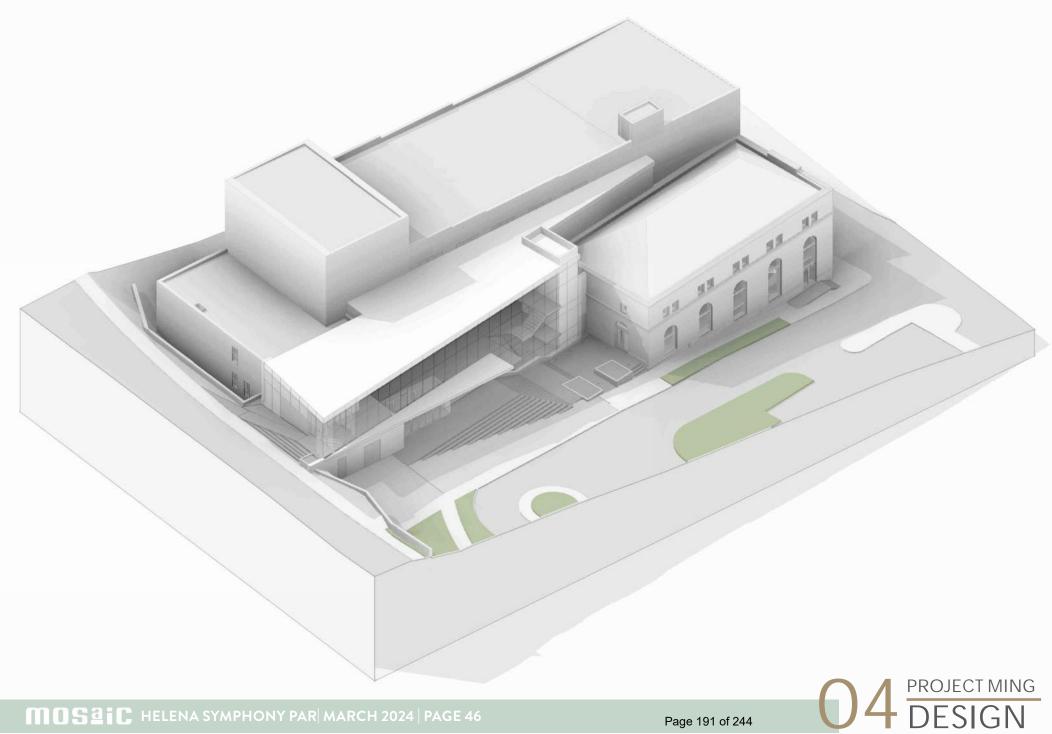








DESIGN RENDERINGS























COST ESTIMATE

STATUS

The cost estimate included represents the final conceptual design which shows the "ideal design solution". The design solution also forms the basis for the Strategic Plan. It is important to understand this estimate is conceptual in nature and should be treated as an "Order of Magnitude" estimate. As such, the numbers used are intentionally somewhat conservative. At this point in the project, there remains many unknowns and many opportunities that will and can impact the costs as the project moves forward.

MOVING FORWARD

As the project progresses, the design will be refined and modified as part of design process. The first step in that process will be setting a target budget based not just on the estimate, but on the organizations fund-raising capabilities. Once that budget is set, the design process would be target a project to fit within that budget. As the design develops, it will be critical to keep the design and the Strategic Plan aligned. Design changes could have a direct impact on the income and expenses in the Strategic Plan.

PROJECT VS CONSTRUCTION COSTS

The cost estimate also includes a summary of potential project "soft costs". These are costs that need to be accounted for but are not hard construction costs including design and engineering costs, furniture and equipment costs, Owner costs for start-up, fund raising costs, and initial operations. It will be critical for the Owner's project manage to review and adjust these numbers based on their overall project management plan and track these costs throughout the project.

Project Ming - Conceptual Cost Estimate

Project Budget Summary	
Site Development & Parking	\$597,000
MING Building - Renovation	\$12,627,400
LT Building Renovation	\$3,288,600
The WEDGE Addition	\$8,110,000
PROJECT CONSTRUCTION BUDGET	\$24,623,000
Inflation Factor - 1 year	\$984,920
2025 CONSTRUCTION BUDGET	\$25,607,920
Project Soft Costs - Development Costs	\$4,376,382
TOTAL PROJECT COST - 2025	\$29,984,302
Cost Inflated to 2026	\$31,183,674.16
Cost Inflated to 2027	\$32,431,021.13

Project Ming - Conceptual Cost Estimate

Project Budget Estimate

Demolition - Site		sf		\$60,000.00	=	\$60,00
Temp wall/fencing/staging	1.00	ea	@	20,000.00	=	\$20,00
New walks - west, north, east	3,000	SF	@	10.00	=	\$30,00
New curbs	300	LF	@	40.00	=	\$12,00
Alley & parking mods	10,000		@	7.00	=	\$70,00
Plaza development	4,000	SF	@	50.00	=	\$200,00
Site Amenities		LS	@	20,000.00	=	\$20,00
Landscaping -	1	LS	@	20,000.00	=	\$20,00
Lighting	1	LS	@	30,000.00	=	\$30,00
Utility services - water	1	LS	@	25,000.00	=	\$25,00
Utility services - sewer	1	LS	@	15,000.00	=	\$15,00
Utility services - power	1	LS	@	70,000.00	=	\$70,00
Signage	1	LS	@	25,000.00	=	\$25,00
				A. SUB-TOTAL S	SITE COSTS	\$597,00
NG Building - Renovation						
Demo	1	ls	@	\$30,000	1	\$30,00
Exterior façade rehabilitation	1400	sf	@	\$160	1	\$224,00
Roof	8500	sf	@	\$40	1	\$340,00
Mechanical Retro - primary units	26000		@	\$50	1	\$1,300,00
Electrical Retro - panels & runs	26000		@	\$15	1	\$390,00
1st floor - entry/lobby	2000	sf	@	\$160	1	\$320,00
1st floor - events hall	4240	sf	@	\$250	1	\$1,060,00
1st floor - kitchens	3100	sf	@	\$200	1	\$620,00
1st floor - EVENTS SPECIALTY			O	,		
Integrated AV						\$150,00
Theatrical lighting						\$130,00
2nd floor - entry/lobby	2000	sf	@	\$150	1	\$300,00
2nd floor - performance space	4200		@	\$400	1	\$1,680,00
2nd floor - stage and back of house	3100		@	\$400	1	\$1,240,00
2nd floor - PERF. SPECIALTY	4200		@	ψ.00	•	Ψ.,2.0,00
Adjustable Acoustics			٠			\$230,40
Portable orchestra shell						\$324,00
Theatrical AV/Equipment						\$936,00
Theatrical Lighting						\$768,00
Performance Seating						\$420,00
Theatrical Rigging & Risers						\$312,00
3rd floor - lobby/offices	1920	sf	@	\$150	1	\$288,00
3rd floor - balcony	2180		@	\$500	1	\$1,090,00
3rd floor - back of house	1000		@	\$200	1	\$200,00
4th floor	1700	sf	@	\$150	1	\$255,00
Hazardous materials	1	ls	@	\$50,000	1	\$50,00

O LTB: !!d!a a Bananatian						
C. LT Building Renovation	0000	,	_	A45.05		* 405.000
Demolition	9000		@	\$15 SF	1	\$135,000
Window replacement		ea	@	\$11,000 SF	1	\$88,000
Window replacement		ea	@	\$2,400 SF	1	\$45,600
Exterior stone/detail rehab		ls	@	\$50,000 SF	1 1	\$50,000
Entry portico restoration Roof replacement	5000	ls of	@	\$70,000 SF \$40 SF	1	\$70,000 \$200,000
Root replacement	5000	SI	@	\$40 S F	'	\$200,000
Interior Renovation	9000	sf	@	\$300 SF	1	\$2,700,000
Area Calcs	9000					
				C. SUB-TOTAL LT C	OSTS	\$3,288,600
D. The MEDGE Addition						
D. The WEDGE Addition Lower Level of wedge	3900	of	<u>@</u>	\$400 SF	1	\$1,560,000
Main Level of wedge	4000		@	\$1,000 SF	1	\$4,000,000
Upper Level of wedge	3000		@	\$800 SF	1	\$2,400,000
Elevator upcharge		ls	@	\$150,000 SF	1	\$150,000
Lievator uportarge		sf	@	\$0 SF	1	\$130,000
Area Calcs	10900	OI .	œ	φο οι	· ·	Ψ
		SI	JB-1	OTAL BUILDING ADDIT	TIONS	\$8,110,000
PROJECT CONSTRUCTION BUDGET	7		Ī			\$24,623,000
	1					ΨΣ-7,023,000
Inflation Factor	Inflation			4%	2025	\$984,920
2025 CONSTRUCTION BUDGET						\$25,607,920
E. Project Soft Costs - Development Cos	ete					
	esign Fees			###		\$2,560,792
Add Services Design and E	0			###		\$512,158
Construction Testing			###			\$102,432
OWNER CON	TINCENCY			to be confirmed by HSO		
OWNER CONTINGENCY			to be confirmed by HSO			
Operational Endownment Start-up Cost & Operations			Start up and early operations		iono	\$400,000
•	Legal Fees			\$30,000		
	•		to be confirmed by HSO			
	Owner's Rep Financing and Fund-Raising		to be confirmed by HSO		\$100,000 \$200,000	
Advertising	U			to be confirmed by HSO		\$20,000
Hazardous Materials In	vestigation				roof	\$2,000
	•				1001	\$2,000
	Site Survey					,
	vestigation					\$10,000 \$10,000
Fire Protect	ling Testing					\$10,000 \$30,000
Preservation				pjanina.	drone	. ,
Commissionir				rigging/	urops	\$25,000 \$40,000
Commissionir	g Services Furniture					\$40,000
Data equipmer						\$300,000 \$25,000
Events Space - risers, rigging				verify	need	φ20,000
			ſ	SUB TOTAL - E		\$4,376,382
TOTAL PROJECT COST*						\$29,984,302



B. SUB-TOTAL MING COSTS

\$12,627,400



05 NEXT STEPS



NEXT STEPS

For all projects of this magnitude, the decision making process often includes mulitple steps and multiple approvals. Each milestone represents a opportunity for the HSO Ming Project leadership and HSO board to review and assess the project status.

PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL & OPERATIONAL REPORTS

- Review reports
- Provide input and need for additional information
- Determine Shriner's buy-in to concept

REVIEW & DECISION TO PROCEED TO NEXT STEP

CAPITAL CAMPAIGN FUNDING CAPACITY

- Access internal capacity
- · Contract with fund-raising consultant
- · Determine ultimate capacity

REVIEW & DECISION TO PROCEED TO NEXT STEP

CONCEPT DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

- Refine design and update costs
- Determine added studies/info needed: market study,
- Align funding capacity and project cost

REVIEW & DECISION TO PROCEED TO NEXT STEP

SCHEMATIC DESIGN

- Refine design and update costs
- FINAL FUND-RAISING PACKAGE

REVIEW & DECISION TO PROCEED TO NEXT STEP

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

- Refine design and update costs
- FINAL FUND-RAISING PACKAGE

REVIEW & DECISION TO PROCEED TO NEXT STEP





Design & Construction Approach

The process of design and construction is regularly broken into a series of phases based on the type of work, level of effort and completeness of the project. While the deliverables and tasks assigned within each phase may change by professional, the design phase process is an industry standard, and most projects go through each phase in sequence with success projects completed after construction. A chart of those phases is included on the previous page.

Design fees (also known as soft costs) coincide with design phases; Design fees also have industry standards which Mosaic uses as a reference for establishing anticipated costs associated with each design phase. Below is a breakdown of typical design fees for a project with \$25.6m construction cost.

We find our non-profit clients approach design and construction in one of two ways: 1. They raise all the money required for all phases of the design prior to the start of design and construction, or 2. They break up the design and construction cost into associated phases, initiating the next phase of the project as funding allows.

ypical Design Fees 12% - 13% Design fees vary with project complexity. Perfo	of Construction Budget	eservation	and renovation wo	rk represent the most o	complex
building types and require higher fees than typic		ooi valion,	and follovation wo	ne roprocont allo most c	omplox.
otal Fee		\$	3,072,950.40	Remaining	
Concepts		\$	250,000.00		
D		\$	180,000.00	\$	2,642,950.4
DD		\$	614,590.08		
CD		\$	1,382,827.68		
idding		\$	92,188.51		
A .		\$	553,131.07	\$	213.0
ee Breakdown					
	% of overall fee	Notes		Typical Schedule	
Programming & Conceptual Design	10%			3-4 months	
Schematic Design	10%			3 months	
Design Development	15%			2 months	
Construction Documents	40%			4 -6 months	
				12 - 14 months	
Bidding	5%				
Construction Administation	20%				

NEXT STEPS

Approach to Fundraising

Fundraising for a new facility requires a lot of effort with multiple moving pieces. To assist with this process, non-profits can find fundraising consultants to be a valuable asset to their team. Below are a list of fundraising consultants for the Helena Symphony if they wish to pursue a fundraising consultant.

Bannack Group

https://bannackgroup.com/

MGI Fundraising Consulting Inc.

http://mgifundraising.com/

Benvenuti Arts

https://benvenutiarts.com/about-benvenuti-arts/

BWF

https://www.bwf.com/

Helena Food Share, another local non-profit, has offered to provide their experience and thoughts on working with fundraising consultant "Bannack Group."

Oftentimes, fundraising includes pursuing various grants and other funding sources such as Historic Preservation Tax Incentives and New Market Tax Credits. The subsequent page includes a list of potential funding sources identified by the design team. This list is not exhaustive, but rather, it is a reference list for the fundraising committee to build upon.

Additional Next Steps

There are some next steps items that can be completed outside of the design and fundraising process. Items include gathering additional site information and working with the CSTA. Below includes a preliminary budget and schedule for these items with a supplemental breakdown of concept design into two phases for fundraising purposes.

Project Ming- Schedule and Funding

Start-up and Data Gathering	Budget	Schedule - Weeks	Notes
Shriners Memorandum of Understanding			
Site Data Gathering - Survey	\$10,000	4-6 weeks	Can overlap design
Site Data Gathering - Building Scan	\$3,500	2-3 weeks	Can overlap design
Funding Capacity Study	verify		Can overlap design
Design & Planning - Concept Work			
Concept Design - Part 1	\$125,000	8 weeks	Can overlap Start-Up Tasks
Budget and Funding check		1 week	Team review/budget check
Conceptual Design - Part 2	\$125,000	8 weeks	Sequential to Part 1
Budget and Funding check		1 week	Team review/budget check
Final Fund-raising Design Package	\$25,000	2 weeks	Can overlap last portion of Part 2
Schematic Design	\$125,000		

We are thrilled to be a part of this project thus far! As a team we've learned allot and can't wait to see this project become a reality. Please reach out with any questions, and let us know how we can help!



Project Ming - New Market Tax Credits

Recent updates to census data has put Downtown Helena OUTSIDE census zones eligible for NMTC.

Project Ming - Historic Preservation Tax Incentives

Historic Preservation Tax Incentives total 20% of QREs (Qualified Rehabilitation Expense) for Federal taxes and 5% of QREs for state taxes. HPTI are award AFTER the project is complete. This often requires temporary or bridge funding for the tax credit amount

Tax credits are often syndicated and auctioned, but can be sold with a project backer/partner. If sold to a project backer/participant the sale may result in full credit. If sold to outside buyers, the credits may only sell for 85% - 90% of their

The design team identified a series of potential funding sources based on past projects. Those are listed below. Key design-related sources will be the Historic Preservation Grant and potential local TIF funding.

Project Ming - Prelimina	ary Funding Sources	Low	High
MDC Historic Preservation Gran	nt maximum amount	\$500,000	\$500,000
Local TIF Grant	estimated amount	\$100,000	\$1,000,000
MDEQ Brownsfield	potentially small added suppo	rt	
Montana Tourism Grant			
Montana Main Street Grant			
NEA Grant	maximum amount	\$150,000	\$150,000
Foundation for MT History			\$10,000
Treacy Foundation		\$25,000	\$100,000
Murdock Foundation mus	st have 40%, cannot be > 70% public	\$200,000	\$500,000
E.L Wiegand Foundation			\$1,000,000
Dennis and Phyllis Washington	Foundation	V	erify
Steele-Reese Foundation		V	erify
USDA Rural Development Gran	nt need to identify job creation		
National Trust for Historic Prese	ervation		\$5,000
Helena Façade Improvement G	rant		\$5,000
Otto Bremer Foundation		V	erify
Montana Community Foundatio	n	V	erify
Northwest Area Foundation		V	erify
Northwestern Energy Communi	ty Grants	V	erify
Northwestern Energy - lighting r	rebate program	\$	15 - \$150 fixture
Northwestern Energy Commerc	ial Electric Rebate Program	s	ystem based
Northwestern Energy E+ Renev	vable Incentives	s	ystem cost
MDT TA Grants - alternative tra	nsportation	w	alks only
		\$975,000	\$3,270,000

Qualified Rehabilitation Expenses	QRE value	25% Tax Incentive
MING Building - Renovation	\$ 12,627,400.00	\$ 3,156,850.00
LT Building Renovation	\$ 3,288,600.00	\$ 822,150.00
Design and Development Costs	\$ 3,282,286.56	\$ 820,571.64
estimated amount		\$ 4,799,571.64

Star 14 1 115 191

ORDINANCE NO. 2559

AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO THE CITY OF HELENA LAST CHANCE URBAN RENEWAL PLAN AND THE DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT STUDY URBAN RENEWAL PLAN; COMBINING THE LAST CHANCE URBAN RENEWAL AREA AND THE DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT STUDY URBAN RENEWAL AREA INTO THE CONSOLIDATED CENTRAL HELENA URBAN RENEWAL AREA; RATIFYING MODIFICATION OF URBAN RENEWAL PLANS DESIGNATING AND APPROVING CERTAIN PROJECTS AS URBAN RENEWAL PROJECTS; REVISING GOALS AND OBJECTIVES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED CENTRAL HELENA URBAN RENEWAL AREA; AND AMENDING THE URBAN RENEWAL PLANS TO PROVIDE A PROCEDURE FOR MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO.

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified and acting recording officer of the public corporation issuing the obligations referred to in the title of this certificate, certify that the documents attached hereto, as described above, have been carefully compared with the original records of the corporation in my legal custody, from which they have been transcribed; that the documents are a correct and complete transcript of the minutes of a meeting of the governing body of the corporation, and correct and complete copies of all resolutions and other actions taken and of all documents approved by the governing bod; at the meeting, insofar as they relate to the obligations; and that the meeting was duly held by the governing body at the time and place and was attended throughout by the members indicated above, pursuant to call and notice given as required by law.

First Reading:

WITNESS my hand officially as such recording officer and the seal of the City this 4th day of June, 1990.

Barbara R Brammer

(SEAL)

Barbara Brammer Clerk of Commission

Second Reading:

WITNESS my hand officially as such recording officer and the seal of the City this 2nd day or July, 1990.

Barbara R Grammer
Barbara Brammer

(SEAL)

Clerk of Commission

At the first reading, Commission Member Crennen introduced the following ordinance and moved its adoption:

At the second reading, Commission Member Wordal introduced the following ordinance and moved its adoption:

ORDINANCE NO. 2559

AN ORDINANCE RELATING TO THE CITY OF HELENA LAST CHANCE URBAN RENEWAL PLAN AND THE DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT STUDY URBAN RENEWAL PLAN; COMBINING THE LAST CHANCE URBAN RENEWAL AREA AND THE DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT STUDY URBAN RENEWAL AREA INTO THE CONSOLIDATED CENTRAL HELENA URBAN RENEWAL AREA; RATIFYING MODIFICATION OF URBAN RENEWAL PLANS DESIGNATING AND APPROVING CERTAIN PROJECTS AS URBAN RENEWAL PROJECTS; REVISING GOALS AND OBJECTIVES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED CENTRAL HELENA URBAN RENEWAL AREA; AND AMENDING THE URBAN RENEWAL PLANS TO PROVIDE A PROCEDURE FOR MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED by the City Commission (the Commission) of the City of Helena, Montana (the City), as follows:

Section 1. Recitals. The City by Resolution
No. 7050 adopted September 8, 1969, adopted the Last Chance
Urban Renewal Plan as an Urban Renewal Plan (the Last Chance
Urban Renewal Plan) for the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area
(the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area) pursuant to Title 7,
Chapter 15, Parts 42 and 43, M.C.A., as amended (the Act) and
defining the boundaries of the Last Chance Urban Renewal
Area. On August 14, 1978 the Commission adopted Resolution
No. 8854 amending the boundaries of the Last Chance Urban
Renewal Area and electing to use tax increment financing.

The City by Ordinance No. 2162 adopted November 24, 1980, adopted the Downtown Development Study as an Urban Renewal Plan (the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Plan) for the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area (the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area) and defining the boundaries of the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area. Ordinance No. 2162 contained a tax increment provision. The Last Chance Urban Renewal Plan and the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Plan are hereinafter referred to as the Plans.

The City proposes to issue and sell its Urban Renewal Tax Increment Bonds, Series 1990, in the estimated aggregate principal amount of \$1,900,000 (the Bonds) to finance the costs of certain projects as hereinafter described to establish a reserve for the Bonds and to pay costs of issuance related thereto. In order to issue the Bonds and make them payable from the tax increment derived from the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area and the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area and to finance projects located in either of the areas, it is necessary that the two areas be combined. It is also necessary and appropriate that other modifications and amendments be made to the Last Chance Urban Renewal Plan and the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Plan to approve the urban renewal projects and allow for the issuance of the Bonds.

This ordinance, adopted on first reading on June 4, 1990, sets forth the intention of the City to combine the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area and the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area into the Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area (the Urban Renewal Area); to ratify modification of the Plans designating and approving certain projects as urban renewal projects; to revise goals and objectives for the Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area; and to amend the Plans to provide a procedure for modifications and amendments thereto. Notice of such amendments were mailed to all property owners within the areas. The amendments were submitted to the City-County Planning Board and a public hearing on the proposed amendments was held in accordance with the Act.

Section 2. Combination of Are, s - Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area. The Last Chance Urban Renewal Area and the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area are hereby combined into one urban renewal area which shall be known as the Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area. The boundaries of the Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area (the Area) shall be as described and shown on Exhibit A hereto. The tax increment generated from any part of the Area may be used to finance projects located in any part of the Area and may be pledged to the repayment of tax increment urban renewal bonds issued to finance such improvements. The creation of the combined Area does not have the purpose of and shall not have the effect of extending the life of the tax increment provisions beyond August 14, 1990, which is the date the tax increment provision expires for the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area.

Section 3. The Projects. Notice of the following projects was given:

3.1. (a) <u>Site Development Project</u>. Under this project the City will do site work necessary to make properties in the Area capable of being developed at a cost comparable to development outside the Area. The site work may consist of demolition of existing improvements, soil testing, soil stabilization, stabilization of adjacent foundation and related site improvements. The sites will be offered to private business for private development pursuant to Section 17-15-4262, M.C.A. The sites proposed to be prepared for development are: the Independent Record site which is currently owned by the City, the Sixth & Main site which is currently owned by the City and the Parcel 59 site at 15 North Last Chance Gulch which will be acquired by the City.

The estimated cost of this Project including acquisition costs is \$500,000 and will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds. Money received by the City from the sale of the properties will be used for future site development within the Area.

- (b) Grand Street Theatre Project. This project will consist of making improvements to the City-owned Grand Street Theatre located at 325 North Park Avenue. The improvements include: installation of an air conditioner, up-grading the electrical and heating systems, installing wheelchair access ramps and repair of the exterior masonry of the building. This project is estimated to cost \$186,000 and will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds.
- (c) <u>Civic Center Improvement Project</u>. This project will consist of repairing the Civic Center's brick facade, modernizing the auditorium rigging, upgrading the electrical and lighting systems, replacing the hardwood floor in the ballroom, and installing a lift. This project is estimated to cost \$375,000 and will be funded from proceeds of the Bonds.
- (d) The Mall Project. This Project will consist of installing improved supplemental lighting on the Last Chance Gulch Mall and making improvements to the deteriorated and decayed walkway. This project will cost approximately \$95,000 and will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds.
- (e) <u>Handicapped Ramp Access Project</u>. This project will install approximately 100 wheelchair access ramps throughout the Area. This Project will cost approximately \$72,255 and will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds.

- (f) <u>Sidewalk Program</u>. This Project will be used to provide street trees, benches and garbage cans on the City sidewalks in the Area at sites to be determined by the City. This Project is estimated to cost \$150,000 and will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds.
- (g) Facade Improvement Program. This Project will establish a program for financing facade restoration of historical buildings in the Area in accordance with City guidelines and standards. This project will cost \$75,000 and will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds.
- (h) <u>Signage Project</u>. This project will consist of placing Welcome to Historic Downtown Helena signs on the City right of way at major entrances to downtown Helena, and erecting directories within the Area showing historic buildings and businesses. In addition, up to 50 historic buildings may be identified by markers attached to the structures National Register of Historic Places. This project is estimated to cost approximately \$25,000 and will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds.
- (i) <u>Parking Lot Improvements</u>. General drainage and site improvements to City-owned parking lot number nine at Broadway and Park. The estimated cost of \$2,500 will be funded from the proceeds of the Bonds.
- (j) <u>Historic Lighting</u>. This project will consist of the installation of additional historic light fixtures on the mall and on the corners of all downtown intersections and conversion from mercury vapor to sodium vapor lamps. This estimated cost of the project is \$165,000 and will be funded from the price of the Bonds.

It is anticipated that the City will issue its Tax Increment Urban Renewal Bonds (the Bonds) in an amount sufficient to pay all or a portion of the costs of the above described Projects. The Bonds will be payable from the tax increment collected within the Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area.

Section 3.2. <u>Findings</u>. The Commission hereby finds, with respect to each of the Projects described in Section 1 hereof, as follows:

a. a workable and feasible plan exists for making available adequate housing for any persons who may be displaced by the Projects;

- b. the Plan, as modified to include the Projects, conforms to the comprehensive plan or parts thereof of the City;
- c. the Plan, as modified to include the Projects, will afford maximum opportunity, consistent with the needs of the City as a whole, for the rehabilitation or redevelopment of the Area by private enterprise;
- d. a sound and adequate financial program exists for the financing of each of the Projects, which plan includes the sale and issuance of the Bonds in an amount not to exceed \$1,900,000 for the purpose of financing all or a portion of the costs of the Projects as set forth above to establish a reserve therefor and to pay costs of issuance related thereto; and
- e. each of the Projects constitute an urban renewal project within the meaning of the Act and the Plan.

Section 3.3. Approval of the Project. This Commission hereby ratifies and confirms modification of the Plan to designate the Projects as urban renewal projects within and under and to be undertaken pursuant to the Plan, and the Projects are hereby approved. All actions of this Commission heretofore taken with respect to the Projects, to the extent not inconsistent herewith, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

Section 4. Section 2 of the Last Chance Urban Renewal Plan and Chapter VI of the Downtown Redevelopment Study Urban Renewal Plan should read as follows:

Goals and Objectives for Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area:

Develop both short and long-term capital improvement and maintenance projects designed to restore and improve the character and environment of the physical area by breaking the cycle of economic, cultural, physical and environmental decay.

Promote the area as the retail/commercial, financial, office, hotel/convention, cultural, historical, and entertainment focal point for the Helena urban area.

Encourage efficient housing patterns in and around the project area with a special emphasis on the needs of low and moderate income families and elderly persons.

Eliminate physical decay by the removal of deteriorated, substandard, deficient, and obsolete buildings.

Stimulate private investment, including the rehabilitation of existing-to-remain structures, by providing physical and economic incentives for downtown development.

Develop a long-range fiscal program that will result in upgraded property values and will encourage future renewal in adjoining areas.

Protect and restore certain historical and architecturally significant buildings in order to preserve and promote the unique character and features of the area.

Encourage the clustering of complementary activities and provide pleasant, diverse physical surroundings with an emphasis on quality in overall urban design to create an atmosphere that will attract tourists while at the same time address the needs of the community.

Redevelop the area in a manner which will balance the business area of the community and protect existing business development to avoid additional economic decay.

Adopt and promote development strategies for the undeveloped land and underdeveloped sites within the area, with emphasis on the Getchell-Front Streets section and the Cruse Avenue corridor.

Promote energy efficiency of project area developments and redevelopments.

Relieve vehicular and pedestrian traffic problems in the area and improve access to and from the area as well as improve circulation within the area.

Provide a method of establishing parking facilities for all vehicular demands.

Section 5. Section F of the Last Chance Urban Renewal Plan is amended to read as follows:

"F. Procedure for Amendment or Modification of Plan and Designation of and Approval of Urban Renewal Projects.

The Commission may modify and amend the Plan, including modifications and amendments to designate and approve urban renewal projects to be undertaken pursuant thereto, by enacting an ordinance providing for and setting forth the modification and amendment. No such ordinance shall be adopted until after a public hearing has been conducted thereon and notice of said hearing has been given in the official newspaper once a week for two consecutive weeks preceding the hearing.

If the modification or amendment involves the addition or deletion of land from the Area, mailed notice shall be given to all persons owning property to be added or deleted at the time and the manner provided by Section 7-15-4215(1), M.C.A. All notices shall provide the information regarding the modification required by Section 7-15-4215(2), M.C.A. Nothing herein shall limit or affect the authority of the Commission to undertake and carry out renewal activities on a yearly basis as provided by Section 7-15-4220, M.C.A."

Section 6. The Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Plan is modified by adding a Chapter VII to read as follows:

"Chapter 7. <u>Procedure for Amendment or Modification of Plan and Designation of and Approval of Urban Renewal Projects.</u>

The Commission may modify and amend the Plan, including modifications and amendments to designate and approve urban renewal projects to be undertaken pursuant thereto, by enacting an ordinance providing for and setting forth the modification and amendment. No such ordinance shall be adopted until after a public hearing has been conducted thereon and notice of said hearing has been given in the official newspaper once a week for two consecutive weeks preceding the hearing.

If the modification or amendment involves the addition or deletion of land from the Area, mailed notice shall be given to all persons owning property to be added or deleted at the time and the manner provided by Section 7-15-4215(1), M.C.A. All notices shall provide the information regarding the modification required by Section 7-15-4215(2), M.C.A. Nothing herein shall limit or affect the authority of the Commission to undertake and carry out renewal activities on a yearly basis as provided by Section 7-15-4220, M.C.A."

PASSED by the City Commission on first reading this 4th day of June, 1990.

CITY OF HELENA

Mayor

Attest:

By: Barbara R Brammer
Clerk of Commission

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing ordinance on first reading was duly seconded by Commission Member Murray, and upon vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: Commissioner Crennen; Commissioner Wordal; Commissioner Huddleston; Commissioner Murray; Mayor Ritter

The following voted against the same:

PASSED by the City Commission on second reading this 2nd day of July, 1990.

CITY OF HELENA

By Mayor

Attest:

By: Barbara R Brammer Clerk of Commission

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing ordinance on second reading was duly seconded by Commission Member Crennen, and upon vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: Commissioner Crennen: Commissioner Wordal; Commissioner Huddleston; Commissioner Murray; Mayor Ritter

The following voted against the same:

whereupon the ordinance was declared duly passed and adopted, and was signed by the Mayor, which signature was attested by the Clerk of Commission.

EXHIBIT A

PERIMETER DESCRIPTION OF THE TAX INCREMENT DISTRICT (MAY 1990)

Said Tax Increment District encompasses parts of the Getchell and Child Placer, the Chessman and Davis Placer, the Thompson Placer, the Parchen Addition, and the Central Addition Numbers 1, 2 and 3 all in the SW 1/4 of Section 30, Township 10 North, Range 3 West, P.M.M., Lewis and Clark County, Montana, and parts of the Original Helena Townsite to the City of Helena, Lewis and Clark County, Montana. Said area is described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the south-east corner of Block 402; thence westerly along the south property line of Block 402, a distance of 201.5 feet, more or less, to a point in the south-west corner of Block 402; thence westerly across Benton Avenue a distance of 62.5 feet, more or less, to a point on the south-east corner of Block 395; thence southerly across Clark Street a distance of 51.0 feet, to a point the north-east corner of Block 52; thence south-westerly along the east line of Block 52 a distance of 480.00 feet, more or less, to a point in the south-east corner of Block 52; thence south-westerly across Edwards Street a distance of 48.00 feet to a point in the north-east corner of Block 60; thence south-westerly along the east line of Block 60 a distance of 351.0 feet, more or less, to a point in the south-east corner of Block 60; thence westerly along the south line of Block 60 to a point situated on the east alley line and the north R/W line of Adams Street in Block 60; thence S9° 11'38"W across Adams Street, a of 57.908 feet to a point on the east alley line and the south R/W line of Adams Street in Block 61; thence S11° 18'27"W a distance of 336.726 feet to a point on the east alley line in Block 61; thence N80° 35'00"W across the alley a distance of 15.00 feet to a point on the west alley line in Block 61; thence N80°35'00"W a distance of 100 feet, more or less, to an iron pin on the east R/W line of Jefferson Street in Block 61; thence S11° 18'26"W, a distance of 84.00 feet to an iron pin on the

east R/W line of Jefferson Street in Block 61; thence N83° 28'13"W distance of 70 feet, more or less, across Jefferson Street to a point in the south-east corner of Block 62; thence N79°06'04"W a distance 200.00 feet to an iron pin in the south-west corner of Block 62; thence N80°16'44"W a distance of 70.00 feet across Howie Street to an iron pin in the south-east corner of Block 63; thence N79°47'18"W, a distance of 199.671 feet to an iron pin in the south-west corner of Block thence S10° 46'13"W a distance of 70.00 feet across Chatham Street to an iron pin in the north-west corner of Block 72; thence S10° 46'15"W distance of 419.389 feet to an iron pin in the south-west corner of Block 72; thence S10° 46'15"W a distance of 70.00 feet across Donaldson Street to an iron pin in the north-west corner of Block 75; thence 46'15"W a distance of 420.00 feet to an iron pin in the south-west corner of Block 75; thence S10° 46'15"W a distance of 70.00 feet Taylor Street to an iron pin located at the intersection of the south R/W line of Taylor Street and the east R/W line of Harrison Avenue extended: thence N79°55'17"W a distance of 58.332 feet to an iron pin on the Townsite line in the north-west corner of Block 1; thence 06'08"E a distance of 236.892 feet to an iron pin on said line; thence \$39° 34'54"W a distance of 109.015 feet to an iron pin the west line of Block 1; thence S50° 28'41"E a distance of 150.008 feet to an iron pin on the east R/W line of West Main Street in Block thence S39° 31'19"W a distance of 283.092 feet to an iron pin in south-west corner of Block 2; thence S50° 28'41"E a distance of 98.00 feet to an iron pin in the south-east corner of Block 2; thence 41'45"E a distance of 329.489 feet to an iron pin on the East R/W line of Block 2; thence S87°38'41"E, a distance of 218.299 feet to a point on the south R/W line of Acropolis Street in Block 78; thence 28'19"E a distance of 12.210 feet to a point on the south R/W line Acropolis Street in Block 70; thence N87° 38'41"E a distance of 742.00 feet to an iron pin on the west R/W line of Sparta Street in north-east corner of Block 78; thence N3°38'18"E a distance of feet to an iron pin on the east R/W line of Congress Street in south-west corner of Block 3; thence N35'05'37"E a distance of feet to an iron pin on the east R/W line of Congress Street in north-west corner of Block 3; thence S54°53'12"E a distance of feet to an iron pin on the south R/W line of Pine Street in Bloggle 219 of 244

thence N27° 27'35"E a distance of 48.393 feet across Pine Street to iron pin in the south-west corner of Block 9; thence N27, 27, 35"E iron pin in the north-west corner distance of 175.244 feet to an Block 9; thence N26°39'43"E a distance of 39.947 feet across Cutler Street to an iron pin in the south-west corner of Block 17: thence 01'32"E a distance of 198.944 feet to an iron pin in the north-west corner of Block 17; thence N29° 46'39"E a distance of 45.817 feet across State Street to an iron pin in the south-west corner of Block 23; thence N35°22'33"E a distance of 70.565 feet to an iron pin in the north-west corner of Block 23; thence N21° 07'43"E a distance of 33.859 feet across Miller Street to an iron pin in the south-west corner Block 31: thence N26° 35'47"E a distance of 396.082 feet to an iron on the east R/W line of Warren Street; thence N32° 15'03"E a distance of 365.848 feet on said R/W line to a point in the north-west corner Block 31; thence N31° 00'15"E a distance of 70.103 feet across Broadway Street to a point in the south-west corner of Block 34: thence N31° 40'35"E a distance of 218.942 feet to a point in the north-west corner of Block 34; thence N31° 40'36"E a distance of 64.720 feet Breckenridge Street to a point in the south-west corner of Block 39: thence N31° 38'19"E a distance of 216.302 feet to a point the north-west corner of Block 39; thence N30° 15'26"E a distance of feet across Fifth Avenue to a point in the south-west corner of Block 43; thence N30° 13'47"E a distance of 213.776 feet to a point in the north-west corner of Block 43; thence northwesterly to the intersection of the centerline of sixth Avenue with the centerline of Warren Street; thence northeasterly along the centerline of Warren Street to it's intersection with the centerline of Seventh Avenue; thence northwesterly along the centerline of Seventh Avenue to it's intersection with the easterly line of Cruse Avenue; thence northerly along the easterly line of Cruse Avenue to the centerline of Lawrence Street; thence easterly along the centerline of Lawrence Street to it's intersection with the centerline of Logan Street; thence northerly northeasterly along the centerline of Logan Street to it's intersection with the centerline of Eleventh Avenue; thence northwesterly along centerline of Eleventh Avenue to it's intersection with the centerline of Jackson Street; thence northeasterly along the centerline of Jackson Street to it's intersection with the centerline of Thirteenth Spage 220 of 244

thence northwesterly along the centerline of Thirteenth Street to it's intersection with the projection of the centerline of the N-S alley in Block 14 of the Central Addition Numbers 1 and 3: thence northeasterly along the centerline of the alley in said Block 14, across Street, and then continuing northeasterly along the centerline of alley between Block 569 and 575, of the Central Addition No. 2, to it's intersection with the westerly projection of the southerly boundary of Lot 7 in said Block 575; thence southeasterly along the southerly boundary of said Lot 7 and along the projection of said southerly boundary of Lot 7, to the centerline of Jackson Street: northeasterly along the centerline of Jackson Street to it's intersection with the centerline of Sixteenth Street, thence northwesterly along the centerline of Sixteenth Street to intersection with the projection to the south of the centerline of N-S allev in Block 37 of the Central Addition No.2: northeasterly along the centerline of said alley to the centerline of Lyndale Avenue; thence westerly along the centerline of Lyndale Avenue to it's intersection with the centerline of Kessler Street; thence southerly along the centerline of Kessler Street to it's intersection with the centerline of Getchell Street; thence southeasterly along the centerline of Getchell Street to it's intersection with the centerline Stuart Street; thence northwesterly and westerly along centerline of Stuart Street to it's intersection with the centerline of Benton Avenue; thence southerly along the centerline of Benton Avenue to it's intersection with Lawrence Street; thence southeasterly to the northwest corner of Block 402 of the Original Helena Townsite to City of Helena, Montana; thence southerly along the west line of Block 402 to the point of beginning. Said area contains 218 acres more or less.



Page_

ORDINANCE NO. 2804

AN ORDINANCE DESIGNATING AND APPROVING A CERTAIN PROJECT AS AN URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT IN THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA AND AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2559

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF HELENA,

MONTANA:

Section 1. Recitals: The City of Helena, by Resolution No. 7050, adopted September 8, 1969, adopted the Last Chance Urban Renewal Plan as an Urban Renewal Plan (the Last Chance Urban Renewal Plan) for the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area (the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area) pursuant to Title 7, Chapter 15, Parts 42 and 43, MCA, as amended (the Act), and defining the boundaries of the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area. On August 14, 1978, the Commission adopted Resolution No. 8854 amending the boundaries of the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area and electing to use tax increment financing.

The City, by Ordinance No. 2162, adopted November 24, 1980, adopted the Downtown Development Study as an Urban Renewal Plan (the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Plan) for the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area (the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area) and defining the boundaries of the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area. Ordinance No. 2162 contained a tax increment provision. The Last Chance Urban Renewal Plan and the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Plan are hereinafter referred to as the Plans.

The City, by Ordinance No. 2559, adopted July 2, 1990, combined the Last Chance Urban Renewal Area and the Downtown Development Study Urban Renewal Area into the Consolidated Central Helena Urban Renewal Area (the Urban Renewal Area); modified the goals and objectives of the Urban Renewal Area and provided a procedure for amendment or modification of the Plans and designation of tax increment financing for urban renewal projects in the Urban Renewal Area.

Section 2.1 The Project: Notice of the following project is hereby given:

The Great Northern Area Project: To provide Artisan, LLP, \$880,000 in tax increment financing annual increment monies in the form of a loan to provide funding necessary to purchase approximately nine (9) acres of land in the area known as the Great Northern Area, and to provide funds for the installation of infrastructure and improvements necessary to promote development within the area. This loan shall carry interest at the rate of three percent (3%) per annum, with a deferral period from the time of the loan until July 31, 2001 at which time the accrued interest will be added to the outstanding principal balance and amortized so as to provide for final payment no later than July 31, 2016.

Since the amount contained in the tax increment financing fund prohibits the disbursement of the entire loan amount of \$880,000 at one time, the following schedule will be used for distribution of the loan proceeds:

- \$300,000 thirty (30) days after final passage of this Ordinance;
 - 2. \$300,000 on January 15, 1998; and
 - \$280,000 on July 15, 1998.

The Commission hereby finds, with Section 2.2. Findings: respect to the Project described above, as follows:

Page	Ordinances	of City of	f Helena.	Montana
ı ağc	Oramanicos	or Orra o	i iiciciia,	Montana

- (a) A workable and feasible plan exists for making available adequate housing for any persons who may be displaced by the Project;
- (b) The Plan, as modified to include the Project, conforms to the Comprehensive Plan of the City or parts thereof;
- (c) The Plan, as modified to include the Project, will afford maximum opportunity, consistent with the needs of the City as a whole, for the rehabilitation or redevelopment of the Area by private enterprise;
- (d) A sound and adequate financial program exists for the financing of the Project; and
- (e) The Project constitutes an urban renewal project within the meaning of the Act and the Plan.
- Section 2.3. Approval of the Project: The Commission hereby ratifies and confirms modification of the Plan to designate the Project as an urban renewal project within the terms of the Urban Renewal Plan, and to be undertaken pursuant to that Plan. The Project listed above is hereby approved. All actions of the Commission heretofore taken with respect to the Project, to the extent not inconsistent herewith, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

FIRST PASSED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA,

THIS 21ST DAY OF JULY , 1997.
a lles Mas Me
MAYOR
ATTEST:
CLERK OF THE COMMISSION
The motion for the adoption of the foregoing Ordinance on first reading was duly seconded by Commission Member Stults, and upon vote being taken thereon, the following
voted in favor thereof: Stults, White, Richards, McGree and McCarthy
The following voted against the same:
FINALLY PASSED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF HELENA,
MONTANA, THIS 4th DAY OF August, 1997.
allun Mary as
ATTEST:
Lartice Brown

CLERK OF THE COMMISSION

Ord. 2804

Page	Ordinances of City of Helena, Montana
second reading woted in favor	for the adoption of the foregoing Ordinance on was duly seconded by Commission Member McGree _, and upon vote being taken thereon, the following thereof: Mayor McCarthy, Commissioners Richards,
Stults, McGre	ee, White
The following v	oted against the same:
	ordinance was declared duly passed and adopted, and he Mayor whose signature was attested by the Clerk

HIMOVIEL

ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA $A \in \mathbb{C}[V]$

ORDINANCE NO. 3027

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 2804
THAT DESIGNATED AND APPROVED THE GREAT NORTHERN AREA PROJECT
AS AN URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT TO AMEND THE TERM OF THE LOAN

WHEREAS, on August 4, 1997, the Helena City Commission finally passed Ordinance No. 2804 that designated and approved the Great Northern Area, now known as the Great Northern Town Center, as an urban renewal project, and provided Artisan, LLP with \$880,000 in tax increment financing annual increment monies in the form of a loan to provide funding to purchase the land and install infrastructure and improvements to promote development within the area; and

WHEREAS, Artisan, LLP, has requested a restructuring of the payments established to repay the \$800,000 TIF loan.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA, AS FOLLOWS:

That Section 2.1 of Ordinance No. 2804 is hereby amended as follows:

"Section 2.1 <u>The Project</u>: Notice of the following project is hereby given:

The Great Northern Area Project: To provide Artisan, LLP, \$880,000 in tax increment financing annual increment monies in the form of a loan to provide funding necessary to purchase approximately nine (9) acres of land in the area known as the Great Northern Area, and to provide funds for the installation of infrastructure and improvements necessary to promote development within the area. This loan shall carry interest at the rate of three percent (3%) per annum, with a deferral period from the time of the loan until July 31, 2001 at which time the accrued interest

ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA

will be added to the outstanding principal balance and amortized so as to provide for final payment no later than July 31, 2016.

Subsequent payments, interest accrual, and adjustment to principal and interest are as follows:

- 1. Commencing August 1, 2001, the principal is amortized at three percent (3%) interest per annum with monthly payments.
- 2. Starting July 1, 2002, all monthly payments are deferred until April 1, 2020.
- 3. On July 1, 2005, the loan balance is reduced by the amount of tax increments realized from the increase in incremental taxable value for the period July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2005, due to construction improvements to the Great Northern Hotel on Lots 1 through 6 in Block F and Lot 1 in Block H of the Great Northern Town Center.
- 4. During the deferral of monthly payments, interest of three percent (3%) per annum accrues from July 1, 2002 until July 1, 2007, unless the Great Northern Hotel is constructed to completion and fully occupied by September 1, 2005, in which case interest only accrues from August 1, 2005 through July 31, 2007.
- <u>5. During deferral of monthly payments from July 1, 2007 until April 1, 2020, there is no accrual of interest.</u>
- 6. Commencing April 1, 2020, the principal, as previously adjusted, together with applicable accrued interest, is amortized into monthly payments running for 168 months, with final payment due March 1, 2034.
- 7. Collateral for the loan is a mortgage on Lot 12 in Block E of the Great Northern Town Center, with at least second priority.

FIRST PASSED BY THE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA,

THIS 23 DAY OF __May____, 2005.

ATTEST:

James & Smith

CLERK OF THE COMMISSION

ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA

	FIN	ALLY	PASSED	вч	THE	COMMISSION	OF	THE	CITY	OF	HELENA,
MONT	ANA,	THIS	_23	DAY	OF _	May,	200)5.			
								_		,	
						MAYOR A	ne	E	. 4	m	With
ATTES	ST:										
			//								
0/	De St	ue i	Hoven	75		_					
CLERI	к оғ	янт	COMMISS	STON							

City of Helena, Montana

April 7, 2025

To: Mayor Collins and the Helena City Commission

From: City Attorney Rebecca Dockter

Deputy City Attorney Matthew Petesch

Subject: Consider Approving Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) Grant Policies

Present Situation: The City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office receives a grant

that helps fund its Victim Service Specialist position. The City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office needs to adopt a set of policies to

comply with the grant requirements.

Background Information: The Helena City Attorney's Office provides services to clients through

its Victim Services Office. The Victim Services Office is partially funded by a grant that was created through the Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) and is administered by the Montana Board of Crime Control (MBCC). On January 28, 2025, MBCC completed its first site visit and audit of the City's VOCA program. MBCC found that the City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office needed to implement the following policies

to come into compliance with the VOCA grant requirements:

- Volunteer Policy Manual and Training Manual

- Determination of Suitability to Work with Minors Policy

- Limited English Proficiency Policy

Reporting a Breach and Confidentiality Policy

The City Attorney's Office consulted with the City Manager and HR Department in drafting the above-mentioned policies. If approved, the policies would only apply to the City Attorney's Office and the Victim Services Office. The drafted policies have been sent to the MBCC for review. MBCC approved the policies and represented that they are in

compliance with the VOCA grant requirements.

Proposal/Objective: Consider approving the following policies for the purpose of complying

with VOCA grant requirements: the Volunteer Policy for the City Attorney's Office, the Determination of Suitability to Interact with Minors Policy, the Limited English Proficiency Policy, and the Reporting a

Breach of Personal Identifiable Information Policy.

Advantage: Approving the VOCA grant policies will enable the City Attorney's Office

and Victims Service Office to be in compliance with the VOCA grant.

Notable Energy Impact: N/A

Disadvantage: N/A

Notice of Public Hearing: N/A

Staff Recommendation/ Recommended Motion:Move to approve the following policies for the purpose of complying with VOCA grant requirements: the Volunteer Policy for the City

Attorney's Office, the Determination of Suitability to Interact with Minors Policy, the Limited English Proficiency Policy, and the Reporting a

Breach of Personal Identifiable Information Policy.



City of Helena

Policy number	
Original Adoption	
Revision #	
Last revision date	

Section Title	General Policies
Subject	Reporting a Breach of Personal Identifiable Information Policy

Purpose

The Helena City Attorney's Office provides services to clients through its Victim Services Office. The Victim Services Office is partially funded by a grant that was created through the Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) and is administered by the Montana Board of Crime Control (MBCC). To comply with the requirements of the VOCA grant, the City has adopted this policy for reporting a breach of personal identifiable information (PII). The City of Helena follows the Lewis and Clark County and City of Helena IT&S Policy and State law when a breach occurs. This policy will add the additional step of notifying MBCC of a breach of PII. This policy only applies to grant participants employed in the City Attorney's Office and the Victim Services Office. This policy does not apply to any other individuals, departments, or offices in the City of Helena.

Definitions

- A. "Breach" The loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, or any similar occurrence where (1) a person other than an authorized user accesses or potentially accesses unencrypted personally identifiable information or (2) an authorized user accesses or potentially unencrypted accesses personally identifiable information for an other than authorized purpose.
- B. "Personally Identifiable Information (PII)" information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual. Some information that is considered to be PII is available in public sources such as telephone books, public websites, and university listings. This type of information is considered to be Public PII and includes, for example, first and last name, address, work telephone number, email address, home telephone number, and general educational credentials. The definition of PII is not anchored to any single category of information or technology. Rather, it requires a case-by-case assessment of the specific risk that an individual can be identified. Non-PII can become PII whenever additional information is made publicly available, in any medium and from any source, that, when combined with other available information, could be used to identify an individual.

Procedures

A. Confidentiality

- i. All employees of the City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office are given confidential criminal justice information training.
- ii. All employees of the City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office are expected to keep PII confidential pursuant to City policy and State law.

B. Reporting a Breach

- i. If an actual or imminent breach of PII that falls within the scope of the VOCA grant and its requirements occurs, the City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office will take the following actions:
 - i. Follow the Lewis and Clark County and City of Helena IT&S Policy;
 - ii. Provide notification pursuant to State law; and
 - iii. Report the actual or imminent breach of PII to the MBCC grant Manager and MBCC Director no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.
 - 1. The report will include the following information:
 - a. The City of Helena listed as the agency
 - b. Contact information for the City of Helena
 - c. Date and time of the breach or detection of an imminent breach
 - d. Description of actual or imminent breach
 - e. Project number
 - f. Project title

C. Remediation of Breach

- i. The City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office will take the following actions to remedy a breach of PII that falls within the scope of the VOCA grant and its requirements:
 - i. Follow the Lewis and Clark County and City of Helena IT&S Policy;
 - ii. Follow State law;
 - iii. Work with MBCC Staff to remedy the breach;
 - iv. Document how another breach will be avoided and the policy or policies that have been created to protect against another breach;
 - v. Provide remediation to MBCC and/or file the remediation file within the subgrantee file in AmpliFund; and
 - vi. Upon request, coordinate, as soon as possible, a monitoring visit or desk review sooner than the monitoring schedule with MBCC.



City of Helena

Policy number	
Original Adoption	
Revision #	
Last revision date	

ESt. 1881	Last revision date
Section Title	General Policies
Subject	Determination of Suitability to Interact with Minors Policy

Purpose

The Helena City Attorney's Office provides services to clients through its Victim Services Office. The Victim Services Office is partially funded by a grant that was created through the Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) and is administered by the Montana Board of Crime Control (MBCC). As part of the requirements of receiving the VOCA grant funds, The City Attorney's Office and Victim Service Office must make a written determination of suitability before covered individuals may interact with participating minors, at most 6 months before hiring/contracting, and every five years thereafter. This determination must be completed every five years.

The City Attorney's Office will keep a written record that, based on the information gathered, the individual is suitable to interact with minors and this documentation will be included in the appropriate grant file. This policy only applies to grant participants employed in the City Attorney's Office and the Victim Services Office who will interact with participating minors. This policy does not apply to any other individuals, departments, or offices in the City of Helena.

Definitions

- A. Covered Individual any individual other than a participating minor or a client of Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services who is expected, or reasonably likely, to interact with any individuals under 18 years of age who participates in the program activities funded by a federal award. A covered individual might be an employee, a consultant, contractor, employee of a contractor, trainee, volunteer, or teacher.
- B. **Interaction** physical contact, oral, and written communication, and the transmission of images and sound, and may be in person or by electronic (or similar) means. Interaction does not include:
 - i. Brief contact that is both unexpected and unintentional on the part of the covered individual, such as might occur when a postal carrier delivers mail to an administrative office.
 - ii. Personally accompanied contact, that is, infrequent or occasional contact (for example, by someone who comes to make a presentation) in the presence of an individual who has been determined suitable to interact with participating minors. Throughout such contact, an appropriate adult who has been determined to be suitable pursuant to this policy will closely and personally accompany, and remain continuously within view and earshot of, such visitor.
- C. **Participating Minor** All individuals under 18 years of age within the set of individuals described in the scope section of this condition as it appears on the VOCA grant award document are participating minors.

Procedures

A. Determination of Suitability

- i. Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services will not permit any covered individual to interact with any participating minor in the course of activities under the award, unless Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services first has made written determination of the suitability of that individual to interact with participating minors.
- ii. In addition to information resulting from checks or screening required by applicable federal, state, tribal, or local law, and/or by Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services written policies and procedures, current and appropriate information includes the results of all required searches listed below, each of which must be completed no earlier than six months before the determination regarding suitability.
 - a. Public sex offender and child abuse websites/registries including:
 - 1. The Montana Sex Offender registry and/or the state/public registry for each state (and/or tribe, if applicable) in which the individual lives, works, or goes to school, or has lived, worked, or gone to school at any time during the past five years; and
 - 2. The Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website (www.nsopw.gov)
 - 3. Criminal history registries and similar repositories of criminal history records.
 - 4. For each covered individual at least 18 years of age, a fingerprint search (or, if the City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office documents that a fingerprint search is not legally available, a name-based search, using current, and if applicable, previous names and aliases) encompassing at least the time period beginning five calendar years preceding the date of the search request of pertinent (and if applicable, local and tribal) criminal history registries or similar repositories, including:
 - a. The criminal history registry for each state in which the individual lives, works, or goes to school, or has lived, worked, or gone to school at any time during the past five years; and
 - b. The criminal history registry for each state in which he or she is expected to, or reasonably likely to, interact with a participating minor in the course of activities under the award
- iii. Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services will, at least every five years, update the searches described above, reexamine the covered individual's suitability determination based on those search results, and, if appropriate, modify or withdraw that determination.
- iv. Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services will also reexamine a covered individual's suitability determination upon learning of information that reasonably may suggest unsuitability and, if appropriate, modify or withdraw that determination.

Determination of Unsuitability

A. In particular (unless applicable law precludes it), with respect to either an initial determination of suitability or a subsequent reexamination, Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services may not determine that a covered individual is suitable to interact with participating minors in the course of activities under the award if the covered individual:

- i. Withholds consent to a criminal history search required by this condition;
- ii. Knowingly makes (or made) a false statement that affects, or is intended to affect, any search required by this condition;
- iii. Is listed as a registered sex offender on the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website;
- iv. To the knowledge of the City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office has been convicted, whether as a felony or misdemeanor, under federal, state, tribal, or local law of any of the following crimes (or any substantially equivalent criminal offense, regardless of the specific words by which it may be identified in law):
 - a. Sexual or physical abuse, neglect, or endangerment of an individual under the age of 18 at the time of the offense;
 - b. Rape/sexual assault, including conspiracy to commit rape/sexual assault;
 - c. Sexual exploitation, such as through child pornography or sex trafficking;
 - d. Kidnapping;
 - e. Voyeurism; or
 - f. Is determined by a federal, state, tribal, or local government agency not to be suitable. Nothing in this condition shall be understood to authorize or require Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services or any person or other entity, to violate any federal, state, tribal, or local law, including any applicable civil rights or nondiscretionary law.



City of Helena

Policy number	
Original Adoption	
Revision #	
Last revision date	

Section Title	General Policies
Subject	Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Policy

Purpose

The Helena City Attorney's Office provides services to clients through its Victim Services Office. The Victim Services Office is partially funded by a grant that was created through the Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) and is administered by the Montana Board of Crime Control (MBCC). To comply with the requirements of the VOCA grant, the City has adopted this Limited English Proficiency Policy. This policy only applies to grant participants employed in the City Attorney's Office and the Victim Services Office. This policy does not apply to any other individuals, departments, or offices in the City of Helena. However, other City departments may coordinate with the City Attorney's Office to utilize LEP services through Language Link.

Definitions

A. "LEP" means Limited English Proficiency. LEP includes verbal and written proficiency.

Procedures

No client of the Victim Services Office will be denied services based on LEP. The Victim Services Office will take every reasonable measure to ensure access to all services provided by Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services for LEP clients.

Staff Training

- A. All Helena City Attorney's Office staff will be trained on how to access the appropriate translator services in the service area as follows:
 - i. Be provided the contact information for Language Link; and
 - ii. Provide Language Link fliers to staff and outside the office so clients can utilize this service if it is needed.

Identifying Client Language of Choice

A. If the client does not speak English proficiently, intake staff will provide Language Link cards to the client to determine their language of choice.

Providing Language Services to the Client

- A. Once the client's language is identified, Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services will take the following steps to assist the client:
 - i. Contact a translator; and/or

- ii. Use the translator service Language Link
- B. If a client speaks English but does not read English and written materials are not available in the language, they read proficiency in, then all written materials will be read to the client.
- C. The client will not be required to pay for any translator assistance to receive services.
- D. Another client or a family member of the client will not be used as a translator for sensitive materials.

Providing Information about Language Services

- A. If the service area has a language spoken by 5% or more of the members of the community served, signs in those languages will be placed in the main office areas informing clients about the steps Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services will take to assist them.
- B. Helena City Attorney's Office and Victim Services will ensure language services available are detailed in outreach materials.



City of Helena

Policy number	
Original Adoption	
Revision #	
Last revision date	

Section Title	General Policies
Subject	Volunteer Policy for the City Attorney's Office

Purpose

The Helena City Attorney's Office provides services to clients through its Victim Services Office. The Victim Services Office is partially funded by a grant that was created through the Victims of Crime Act (VOCA) and is administered by the Montana Board of Crime Control (MBCC). To comply with the requirements of the VOCA grant, the City has adopted this volunteer policy. This policy only applies to grant participants employed in the City Attorney's Office and the Victim Services Office. This policy does not apply to any other individuals, departments, or offices in the City of Helena.

Organization Misson and Values

The Helena City Attorney's Office Victim Services is a prosecutor-based victim assistance program that's primary responsibility is to provide outreach, support, information and advocacy services to victims of violent crime at the misdemeanor level. The victim services program serves victims of misdemeanor partner or family member assaults, sexual assaults, stalking, violations of no contact order, and orders of protection.

Definition

A. "Volunteer" means an adult individual who is 18 years or older who performs a service willingly and without pay or expectation of compensation.

Volunteer Roles and Responsibilities

- A. The Helena City Attorney's Office Victim Services volunteers will assist the office in sharing information about the Victim Services Program to the public through activities that may include education, out-reach efforts, assembling kits for victims, or similar activities.
- B. The volunteer will not provide any legal advice or discuss cases with individuals.

Policies and Procedures

- A. Application and Background Check
 - i. Individuals, 18 years or older, who wish to volunteer for the City Attorney's Office and Victim Services Office must fill out an app application and pass a background check.
- B. Training and Orientation
 - i. All volunteers will attend a training session with the Victim Services Specialist before volunteering. Training topics will include:
 - a. Overview and Purpose of the Victim Services Program;
 - b. Role of the Victim Services Program within a prosecution office;
 - c. Explanation of the services provided by Victim Services Program;
 - d. Expectations for volunteers

- e. Instruction on how to handle confidential information; and
- f. If volunteers are working with the public, they will be taught how to answer questions about the Victim Services Program and how to communicate effectively with the public.

C. Ongoing Support

- i. The volunteer will have contact information for the Victim Services Specialist as well as the City Attorney's Office for any support issues they may encounter.
- ii. Volunteers will meet with the Victim Services Specialist before and after volunteering to discuss expectations and address questions.

D. Compliance

- i. Volunteers are expected to comply with City policies, Municipal Code, and State law.
- ii. Due to the confidential criminal justice information that the City Attorney's Office handles the volunteers would not be asked to work on specific cases.
- iii. The Victim Services Coordinator is responsible for supervising volunteers and administering the volunteer program including training and evaluating volunteers.

City of Helena, Montana, City Commission Meeting – April 7, 2025

To: Mayor Collins and the City of Helena Commission

From: Doug Smith, Parks, Recreation and Open Lands Director

Subject: Resolution Establishing New Fees Charged for the Use of the Helena Civic Center and Repealing Resolution No. 20819

Present Situation:

The Helena Civic Center charges fees for the use of the facility that help support the cost of its operations. The general fund helps to fund the Civic Center and in order to offset some of the impact to the general fund, City Staff recommends increasing the fees charged to the Civic Center.

Background Information:

Resolution 20819, passed May 8, 2023, previously set fees charged for the use of the Helena Civic Center.

Proposal/Objective:

It appears to be in the best interests of the City to slightly increase fees charged for use of the Civic Center.

Advantage:

N/A

Notable Energy Impact:

N/A

Disadvantage:

N/A

Notice of Public Hearing:

Yes, Helena IR Legal Ad Publication Dates: 3/27/25 & 4/3/25, Public Hearing scheduled for Monday, April 7, 2025.

Staff Recommendation:

Move to Approve Resolution Establishing New Fees Charged for the Use of the Helena Civic Center and Repealing Resolution No. 20819

RESOLUTIONS OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA

RESOLUTION NO.	
----------------	--

A RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING NEW FEES CHARGED FOR THE USE OF THE HELENA CIVIC CENTER AND REPEALING RESOLUTION NO. 20819

WHEREAS, the City of Helena owns and operates a facility known
as the Civic Center;

WHEREAS, the City of Helena, in the prudent management of its financial affairs, must charge fees for the use of the Civic Center that support the cost of operations;

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 20819, passed May 8, 2023, previously set fees charged for the use of the Helena Civic Center;

WHEREAS, the revenue from fees does not cover the costs to operate the Civic Center;

WHEREAS, it appears to be in the best interests of the City of Helena, Montana, and the inhabitants thereof, that Resolution No. 20819 be repealed, and that the Helena City Commission hold a public hearing on the implementation of the proposal to set fees as evident in the attached Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the Helena City Commission held a public hearing on April 7, 2025 at 6:00 p.m. in the Commission Chambers at 316 North Park Avenue, in Helena, Montana and online via the Zoom platform

RESOLUTIONS OF THE CITY OF HELENA, MONTANA

EXHIBIT A: HELENA CIVIC CENTER FEES / EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2025

AUDITORIUM RENTAL - Available 6am - 12am						
Auditorium Rent = 7% Gross Box Office Revenues				in \$1250 - Max \$4500		
Non-Profit Performing Arts Series Rate - Flat Rental Minimum 5 Performances			\$	1,250.00		
Auditorium Rental No Performance (Graduations, Ceremonies, Private Rentals)			\$	1,000.00		
Auditorium Set-up / Rehearsal Friday - Sunday - No Public			\$	850.00		
Auditorium Set-up / Rehearsal - Monday - Thursday - No Public			\$	750.00		
Ballroom Mezzanineper day for additional backstage space with auditorium rental			\$	250.00		
BALLROOM RENTAL - Up to 15 consecutive hours between 7am-1am						
Ballroom Rental			\$	1,300.00		
Ballroom Monday - Thursday			\$	1,000.00		
Ballroom Set-up / Load-out Friday - Sunday			\$	850.00		
Ballroom Set-up / Load-out Monday - Thursday			\$	750.00		
Hourly Over 15 Hours (2 hour min)			\$	200.00		
Auditorium Stage / Arena / Backstage with Ballroom Rental			\$	600.00		
FULL FACILITY RENTAL - 15 consecutive hours between 7am-lam / not applicable for ticketed auditorium events						
Full Facility Rental Friday - Sunday			\$	1,800.00		
Full Facility Rental Monday - Thursday			\$	1,350.00		
Full Facility Rental Friday - Sunday - Set-up / Load-out			\$	1,250.00		
Full Facility Rental Monday - Thursday - Set-up / Load-out			\$	1,000.00		
EQUIPMENT RENTAL		Daily		Weekly (3+ Days)		
Tables	\$	7.50	\$	15.00		
Chairs	\$	1.00	\$	3.00		
Risers	\$	40.00	\$	55.00		
Pipe & Drape per linear foot	\$	2.50	\$	6.00		
Serving of Alcohol in Ballroom	\$	250.00		\$100 each added day		
Screen/Projector Package	\$	600.00		\$300 each added day		
Ballroom Audio Package	\$	600.00		\$400 each added day		
Ballroom Lighting Package	\$	400.00		\$300 each added day		
Screen/Projector Package	\$	600.00		\$300 each added day		
AUDITORIUM SOUND/LIGHT/OTHER						
Light Fee \$ 750 / \$500 for N						
Light Fee 2nd & Subsequent Days			\$	200.00		
Sound Fee			\$	500 / 300 for NPO		
Sound Fee 2nd & Subsequent Days				150.00		
Spotlight - Operator billed separate				100.00		
Merchandise Fee - Goods sold in auditorium lobby				20% of Gross Sales		
Marley Dance Floor				300.00		
LABOR RATES PER HOUR			•			
Tech Director - Required for Auditorium Events			\$	40.00		
Technician			\$	25.00		
Stagehand			\$	20.00		
TICKETING / BOX OFFICE						
Charges to Promoter:						
\$1 per ticket - comps and consignments						
\$2 Facility Fee per ticket - waived for non-profit performing arts organizations						
Returns for cancelled shows: \$.50 per ticket + 5% of gross sale amount						
Charges to Ticket Buyer						
\$2 per order mailing fee + Ticketing Service Fees equal to 10% of ticket price round to the nearest 50 cents						
MISCELLANEOUS FEES / SERVICES						
Marketing, outside services, or materials Cost + 1						

Fees for uses of the building outside the parameters of the above fee schedule will be determined by the City of Helena The City of Helena may co-promote with qualified partners



INTERIM AD DRAFT

This is the proof of your ad scheduled to run in **Helena Independent Record** on the dates indicated below. If changes are needed, please contact us prior to deadline at **(123) 456-7890**.

Notice ID: Iz6ZKXzhDWRgQI9kPUKd | **Proof Updated: Feb. 27, 2025 at 01:51pm MST**Notice Name: Copy Copy Civic Center Fees_4.7.25

This is not an invoice. Below is an estimated price, and it is subject to change. You will receive an invoice with the final price upon invoice creation by the publisher.

FILER FILING FOR

Heather Kahler Helena Independent Record

hkahler@helenamt.gov

(406) 447-8463

Columns Wide: 2 Ad Class: Legals

Total Column Inches: 7.18

Number of Lines: 31

 03/27/2025: General Legal
 36.00

 04/03/2025: General Legal
 30.00

Subtotal \$66.00 Tax \$0.00

Processing Fee \$0.00

Total \$66.00

See Proof on Next Page

Public Hearing Notice

The Helena City Commission will hold a public hearing at 6:00 p.m. on Monday, April 7, 2025 in the City of Helena Commission Chambers, Room 330 at 316 N. Park Avenue, Helena, MT 59623, and via the City of Helena's Zoom Events Hub: https://zoom.helenamt.gov/c/36053471/publicmeetings to consider the following:
A RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH FEES TO BE CHARGED FOR

THE HELENA CIVIC CENTER REPEALING RESOLUTION

NO. 20819.

For further information, please contact the Parks, Recreation, and Open Lands Department located in the City County Building at 316 North Park Avenue, Room 405 Helena, MT 59623 or call the Director of the Parks and Recreation Department, Doug Smith at (406) 447-8462.

The City of Helena is committed to providing access to persons with disabilities for its meetings, in compliance with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Montana Human Rights Act. The City will not exclude persons with disabilities from participation at its meetings or otherwise deny them the

City's services, programs, or activities.

Persons with disabilities requiring accommodations to participate in the City's meetings, services, programs, or activities should contact the City's ADA Coordinator, as soon as possible to allow sufficient time to arrange for the requested accommodation, at any of the following: (406) 447- 8490 TTY Relay Service 1-800-253-4091 or 711 or

email: citycommunitydevelopment@helenamt.gov, in person at 316 North Park, Avenue, Room 440, Helena, MT 59623

March 27, April 3, 2025 ##### MNAXLP